

Durham Research Online

Deposited in DRO:

20 May 2011

Version of attached file:

Published Version

Peer-review status of attached file:

Peer-reviewed

Citation for published item:

Barnes, D. and Glover, G. (2002) 'Mental health service provision for working age adults in England 2001.', Technical Report. Durham University, Centre for Public Mental Health, Durham.

Further information on publisher's website:

<http://www.dur.ac.uk/mental.health/>

Publisher's copyright statement:

Additional information:

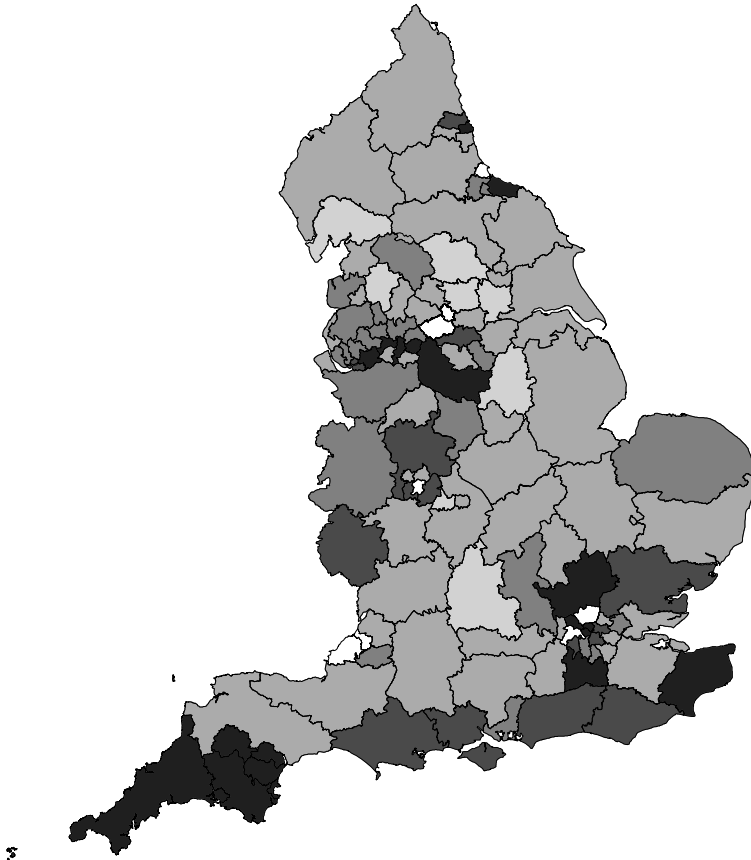
Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a [link](#) is made to the metadata record in DRO
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the [full DRO policy](#) for further details.



Mental Health Service Provision for Working Age Adults in England 2001

Gyles Glover and Di Barnes

Centre for Public Mental Health
University of Durham

www.dur.ac.uk/service.mapping

Contents

Contents	1
Introduction	4
1. Community mental health teams	5
<i>Table 1: Community Mental Health Teams</i>	<i>6</i>
2. Assertive outreach teams	11
<i>Table 2a: Assertive outreach team provision, staffing and caseload</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Table 2b: Assertive outreach team fidelity to the model</i>	<i>17</i>
3. Crisis resolution teams	22
<i>Table 3a: Crisis resolution team provision, staffing and caseload</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>Table 3b: Crisis resolution team fidelity to model</i>	<i>28</i>
4. Early intervention in psychosis	33
<i>Table 4: Early intervention in psychosis service provision, staff and caseload</i>	<i>34</i>
5. Access to emergency assessment	39
<i>Table 5: Availability of emergency assessment services</i>	<i>40</i>
6. Crisis accommodation	45
<i>Table 6: Availability of crisis accommodation</i>	<i>46</i>
7. Clinical services	51
<i>Table 7a: Clinical services and attendances</i>	<i>52</i>
<i>Table 7b: Outpatient services, settings and attendances</i>	<i>57</i>
8. Continuing care	62

<i>Table 8: Continuing care provision</i>	63
9. Psychiatric intensive care and secure services	68
<i>Table 9: PICUs and local secure service provision</i>	69
10. Mentally ill offender services	74
<i>Table 10: Services for mentally ill offenders</i>	75
11. Acute, secure and continuing care provision in the independent sector	80
<i>Table 11: Private provision</i>	81
12. Psychological therapy services	86
<i>Table 12a: Psychological therapy and counselling services setting and caseload</i>	87
<i>Table 12b: Orientation of psychological therapy and counselling services</i>	92
<i>Table 12c: Specialist psychotherapy services</i>	97
<i>Table 12d: Voluntary / private counselling and/or psychotherapy services</i>	102
13. Primary care mental health services	107
<i>Table 13: Primary care liaison and mental health worker provision</i>	108
14. Day services	113
<i>Table 14a: Day / resource centres, CMHT day services and drop-ins</i>	114
<i>Table 14b: Employment services</i>	119
15. Support services	124
<i>Table 15: Support services</i>	125
16. Carers' services	130
<i>Table 16a: Services for carers</i>	131
<i>Table 16b: Short term breaks and respite services</i>	136

17. Home support	141
<i>Table 17: Home support services.....</i>	<i>142</i>
18. Accommodation.....	147
<i>Table 18a: Accommodation –number of placements in residential care homes and staffed and unstaffed group homes</i>	<i>148</i>
<i>Table 18b: Accommodation –supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging schemes</i>	<i>153</i>
19. Direct Payments	158
<i>Table 19: Direct Payments.....</i>	<i>158</i>
20: Staffing in community teams (including CMHTs, Assertive Outreach, Crisis Resolution teams etc)	159
<i>Table 20: Workforce of mental health community teams.....</i>	<i>159</i>
21. Mental health promotion organisational structure.....	164
<i>Table 21: Mental Health Promotion</i>	<i>164</i>
22. Population	169
<i>Table 22: LIT population</i>	<i>169</i>
Mapping Appendix	174
<i>Map 1: Care staff in CMHTs per 100,000 population.....</i>	<i>174</i>
<i>Map 2: Distribution of Assertive Outreach Teams / Services.....</i>	<i>175</i>
<i>Map 3: Distribution of Crisis Resolution Teams and Services</i>	<i>176</i>

Introduction

This Atlas reports the findings of the Mental Health Service Mapping exercise carried out in 2001. It describes the facilities and services provided for adults of working age with mental health problems in England, drawing together information about both health and social care services provided in the statutory, voluntary and private sectors. This was a huge undertaking and, as this is only the second year this work has been attempted, the data provided should be read with care. The method of data collection is still developmental and localities are only now becoming familiar with the expectations of the exercise. Nevertheless, the database contains information on over 16,000 services and paints a fascinating picture of mental health service provision in England in the early 21st Century.

The Mental Health Service Mapping exercise was developed to contribute to the monitoring of the implementation of the mental health national service framework. In particular it enables:

- the emergent reconfiguration of services set out in the NSF to be tracked
- the move towards equity in the provision of services to be measured
- trends in service capacity and staffing to be examined year on year
- comparisons to be made in the way services are provided between localities with similar levels of need.

Changes in the content of the mapping exercise between 2000 and 2001 were kept to a minimum to maximise the ability of the mapping to capture shifts in national service provision. A few new services were added and greater scope was given to record the multi-functional nature of many services. Instead, development focused on the method by which data was collected. For this the internet was used. The database was placed on a Durham University website so that it would be accessible from any web browser and each LIT was given the facility of changing their own database entries by use of a password. This was the first time data has been collected in this way for the Department of Health and the approach was broadly well received. We would like to thank all those who contributed for the amount of work they did to making the data collection a success.

When examining the data in this report it is important to note its level of accuracy. In a database of this size it is easy for errors in the data to go undetected and the data is very incomplete with regard to capacity measures (e.g. bed spaces, caseload, attendances and referrals). The reason for this was that in aiming to analyse the data by LIT, social services authority and by primary care group or trust, LITs were asked to break capacity measures down by 'patch' or PCT/G. This they found very difficult as data was not often collected on this basis. Also LITs were reluctant to establish new data collection in September 2001 when they knew that the 'patches' would be replaced in April 2002 when the Shifting the Balance of Power changes would come into force.

Even with the limitation of missing data in the mapping database, the scope for extracting information from it is enormous. This Atlas only gives a flavour of the tables which can be generated. More can be seen on the mapping website and the Durham team is interested in hearing what type of information and analysis would be of use to you. In the 2002 mapping exercise data validation checks are being introduced but the surest way of raising the accuracy of the data is by widespread usage and identity of errors and gaps. Therefore, you are invited to browse the Atlas and the website and contact Durham with any specific requests.

1. Community mental health teams

As in the previous year, all LITs were found to provide at least one community mental health team (CMHT). Nationally, the number of teams has risen slightly from 924 in September 2000 to 931 in 2002 (Table 1). However, the total workforce in CMHTs was seen to drop from 14,995 in 2000 to 13,296 in 2001, a reduction of 1,701, giving evidence of the reconfiguration of community services as the NSF is rolled out. It was expected that CMHTs would lose staff to new assertive outreach and crisis resolution teams as they were set up.

Another change in CMHT provision is a rise in the number of teams with integrated management. The proportion of fully integrated teams (see definition on right) had increased from 16.5% in 2000 to 28.8% in 2001, and in the same period the proportion of single agency teams dropped from 23.7% to 14.6%. Although the trend is in the right direction, progress was patchy and considerable regional differences remained. At the extremes, over 60% of CMHTs in London were now fully integrated while in the South East only 10% of teams had achieved this.

Caseload data has been collected for the first time in 2001 but is still incomplete. Therefore it should be treated with caution but figures indicate:

- an average caseload for CMHT care staff of 19.2
- an average number of cases per 100,000 population of 876.2
- a staffing ratio of 45.6 care staff per 100,000 population.

Again there is considerable local and regional variation.

Map 1 in the Appendix shows the variation in staffing levels in CMHTs per 100,000 population. Interestingly, there is no discernable pattern of staffing across rural, urban and inner-city localities.

CMHTs

A Community Mental Health Team is a multidisciplinary team offering specialist assessment, treatment and care to adults with mental health problems in their own homes and the community. CMHTs may provide a whole range of community-based services themselves, or be complemented by one or more teams providing specific functions.

To be **fully integrated**, a CMHT must have:

- interagency multidisciplinary staff involving health and social services
- single operational management for all staff within the team regardless of employing agency
- integrated assessment, care planning and care co-ordination
- joint recording and IT systems.

CMHTs – Multi Agency Teams:

CMHTs which are interagency but have not yet achieved full integration.

CMHTs - Single Agency Teams:

CMHTs which are staffed and managed by a single agency. These teams may be multi-disciplinary insofar as they contain staff from more than one discipline, but teams will be managed and staffed by either a social services department or NHS trust but not by health and social services together.

Table 1: Community Mental Health Teams

Eastern

LIT	CMHTs	Care Staff	Caseload	Fully Integrated	Multi-agency	Single agency	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	Care Staff per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	10	116.8	2839	40.00%	60.00%		24.3	840.7	34.6
Cambridgeshire	13	169.6	2029		92.30%	7.70%	12	457	38.2
East and North & W Herts	18	322.8	5779	22.20%	72.20%	5.60%	17.9	1119.7	62.5
Norfolk	16	184.3	4804		37.50%	62.50%	26.1	1079.8	41.4
North Essex	20	291.2	2799	55.00%	45.00%		9.6	530.8	55.2
South Essex	9	157.3	2273	100.00%			14.5	542	37.5
Suffolk	12	141.6	3088		100.00%		21.8	806.5	37
Eastern	98	1,383.60	23,611	28.60%	59.20%	12.20%	17.1	768.5	45

London

Barking & Havering	6	94.6	1891	100.00%			20	851.4	42.6
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	13	211.2	2676	53.80%	38.50%	7.70%	12.7	525.1	41.4
Bexley	4	42.7	830	100.00%			19.4	646.9	33.3
Brent & Harrow	8	186.8	3954	100.00%			21.2	1363.4	64.4
Bromley	3	57.7	0		100.00%		0	0	32.7
Camden & Islington	11	179.7	1017	54.50%	45.50%		5.7	423.8	74.9
Croydon	3	102.1	1307	100.00%			12.8	622.4	48.6
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	14	223.6	28		92.90%	7.10%	0.1	6.5	51.6
East London & City	11	199.8	3533		100.00%		17.7	960.6	54.3
Greenwich	7	78.7	27	100.00%			0.3	20.8	60.8
Hillingdon	3	55.3	1214		100.00%		22	786.3	35.8
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	12	215.6	3943		100.00%		18.3	1463.6	80
Kingston & Richmond	8	119.9	3042	100.00%			25.4	1428.2	56.3
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	17	262.7	6656	94.10%	5.90%		25.3	1424.7	56.2
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	16	169.8	5290	93.80%	6.20%		31.2	1311.4	42.1
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	5	106.1	2055	100.00%			19.4	746.5	38.5
London	141	2,306.40	>37,463	60.30%	38.30%	1.40%	Incomplete	Incomplete	51.4

Table 1: Community Mental Health Teams

North Western

LIT	CMHTs	Care Staff	Caseload	Fully Integrated	Multi-agency	Single agency	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	Care Staff per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	2	34.1	1110	100.00%			32.6	1372.1	42.2
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	4	80.1	1708		100.00%		21.3	933.3	43.8
Bolton	7	69.4	1691		100.00%		24.4	1064.9	43.7
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	3	44.1	1341		100.00%		30.4	966.8	31.8
Bury & Rochdale	5	100.9	1974		100.00%		19.6	849.8	43.4
Halton	4	39	0		100.00%		0	0	53.4
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	2	20.5	630		100.00%		30.7	822.5	26.8
Knowsley	3	42.8	0	66.70%	33.30%		0	0	48.1
Lancaster	3	28.2	1337		66.70%	33.30%	47.4	1816.6	38.3
Liverpool	16	113.4	1379			100.00%	12.2	503.5	41.4
Manchester	15	235.6	0	66.70%	6.70%	20.00%	0	0	93.3
Oldham	4	54.5	0		100.00%		0	0	42.4
Preston	2	28.7	591		100.00%		20.6	678.5	33
Salford	7	103.5	2752			100.00%	26.6	2096	78.8
Sefton	3	57	1237		100.00%		21.7	770.2	35.5
South Cheshire	14	161.3	5721		35.70%	64.30%	35.5	1448.7	40.8
South Cumbria	2	29.7	613		100.00%		20.6	611.2	29.6
South Lancashire	10	77.7	2067		50.00%	50.00%	26.6	1104.8	41.5
St Helens	3	45.6	0		100.00%		0	0	42.9
Stockport	3	55.7	0		100.00%		0	0	32.4
Tameside & Glossop	2	116.8	1420	100.00%			12.2	928.1	76.3
Trafford	5	50.8	678		100.00%		13.3	524.8	39.3
Warrington District	3	76.3	940		100.00%		12.3	821	66.6
Wigan	6	82.4	1396	100.00%			16.9	739.4	43.6
Wirral	4	74.2	600	75.00%		25.00%	8.1	321.9	39.8
North Western	132	1,822.30	>29,185	18.90%	48.50%	31.80%	Incomplete	Incomplete	47.1

Table 1: Community Mental Health Teams

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	CMHTs	Care Staff	Caseload	Fully Integrated	Multi-agency	Single agency	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	Care Staff per 100k pop
Bradford	9	109.1	2552		77.80%	22.20%	23.4	911.4	39
Calderdale	4	40.1	815	100.00%			20.3	714.9	35.2
Co Durham & Darlington	13	142.4	5461		76.90%	23.10%	38.3	1531	39.9
Craven	1	11.5	337		100.00%		29.3	1195	40.8
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	4	34.4	487	100.00%			14.2	483.6	34.2
East Yorkshire	8	70.5	1401		12.50%	87.50%	19.9	774	39
Gateshead	3	42.5	1254	100.00%			29.5	1077.3	36.5
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	23.1	979		100.00%		42.4	1352.2	31.9
Harrogate	4	14.4	455		100.00%		31.6	502.8	15.9
Hartlepool	2	19.5	349		100.00%		17.9	658.5	36.8
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	1	21	584	100.00%			27.8	447.5	16.1
Hull	5	64.7	1612			100.00%	24.9	1055.7	42.4
Leeds	15	123.2	3073		100.00%		24.9	704.7	28.3
Middlesbrough	5	35.8	1503		100.00%		42	1768.2	42.1
Newcastle & North Tyneside	9	153.8	1689		100.00%		11	607.1	55.3
North Cumbria	7	68.8	1761	85.70%		14.30%	25.6	949.3	37.1
Northumberland	6	61	1634	83.30%		16.70%	26.8	899.8	33.6
Redcar & Cleveland	5	52.2	1477		100.00%		28.3	1857.9	65.7
Scarborough	3	25.7	361	100.00%			14	433.9	30.9
Selby	1	7.8	230		100.00%		29.5	551.6	18.7
South Tyneside	3	54.4	0	100.00%			0	0	62.5
Stockton	5	46.6	1819	60.00%	40.00%		39	1696.8	43.5
Sunderland	4	55.5	986		100.00%		17.8	575.3	32.4
Wakefield	5	58.4	1808	100.00%			31	948.6	30.6
York	4	33.9	928		100.00%		27.4	864.1	31.6
Northern and Yorkshire	129	1,370.10	>33,555	28.70%	56.60%	14.70%	Incomplete	Incomplete	36.9

Table 1: Community Mental Health Teams
South Eastern

LIT	CMHTs	Care Staff	Caseload	Fully Integrated	Multi-agency	Single agency	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	Care Staff per 100k pop
Berks	6	157.5	2232	16.70%	83.30%		14.2	448.6	31.7
Brighton and Hove	5	71.9	3164		100.00%		44	1997.5	45.4
Bucks	13	183	4073		84.60%	15.40%	22.3	972.1	43.7
East Kent	5	258.9	9040		100.00%		34.9	2709	77.6
East Surrey	9	163.7	4826	22.20%	77.80%		29.5	1934.3	65.6
East Sussex	10	130.2	5634	60.00%	40.00%		43.3	2199.9	50.8
Isle of Wight	2	38.1	1273	100.00%			33.4	1866.6	55.9
North & Mid Hants	8	123.5	4337		87.50%	12.50%	35.1	1278.6	36.4
Northants	13	132	3422		76.90%	23.10%	25.9	931.4	35.9
Oxon	11	102.1	4928		90.90%	9.10%	48.3	1307.5	27.1
Portsmouth & SE Hants	9	143.6	0	22.20%	22.20%	55.60%	0	0	44.9
Southampton and SW Hants	9	161.9	3575		88.90%	11.10%	22.1	1109.2	50.2
West Kent	15	219.9	5480		86.70%	13.30%	24.9	937.6	37.6
West Surrey	10	142.4	2161		100.00%		15.2	567	37.4
West Sussex	16	208.7	1769	6.20%	93.80%		8.5	424.3	50.1
South Eastern	141	2,237.60	>55,914	9.90%	79.40%	10.60%	Incomplete	Incomplete	43.9

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	4	42	659		100.00%		15.7	673.1	42.9
Bristol	15	148.1	1075		26.70%	66.70%	7.3	458.8	63.2
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	5	171.5	3180		100.00%		18.5	1168.7	63
Dorset	20	221.5	2111	15.00%	70.00%	15.00%	9.5	551.8	57.9
Gloucs	13	128.7	3052		100.00%		23.7	945.2	39.9
N&E Devon	10	118.5	4492		80.00%	20.00%	37.9	1698.9	44.8
North Somerset	3	29.2	0	66.70%		33.30%	0	0	26.9
Plymouth	1	128.8	2658		100.00%		20.6	1759.1	85.2
Somerset	13	95.9	0	100.00%			0	0	35.2
South Gloucs	5	48.4	1142			100.00%	23.6	782.2	33.2
South Hams & W Devon	4	38.1	149		75.00%	25.00%	3.9	242.7	62.1
Teignbridge	3	37.3	1506		100.00%		40.4	2656.1	65.8
Torbay	2	47.6	733		100.00%		15.4	1119.1	72.7
Wiltshire	11	119.3	2317	100.00%			19.4	644.9	33.2
South Western	109	1,374.60	>23,074	26.60%	52.30%	20.20%	Incomplete	Incomplete	49.2

Table 1: Community Mental Health Teams

Trent

LIT	CMHTs	Care Staff	Caseload	Fully Integrated	Multi-agency	Single agency	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop	Care Staff per 100k pop
Barnsley	4	71.1	268	100.00%			3.8	200.3	53.1
Doncaster	3	60	340		100.00%		5.7	201.7	35.6
Leicester	23	195.7	6508		100.00%		33.3	1173.7	35.3
Lincolnshire	11	116.7	3330		100.00%		28.5	941.5	33
North Derbyshire	6	150.2	3015	100.00%			20.1	1391.3	69.3
North East Lincolnshire	1	30.5	256	100.00%			8.4	268.6	32
North Lincolnshire	1	4	0		100.00%		0	0	4.9
North Nottinghamshire	6	69.5	1810		66.70%	33.30%	26	778.2	29.9
Nottingham	6	143.7	7675		100.00%		53.4	2031	38
Rotherham	3	69.8	2261	100.00%			32.4	1507.3	46.5
Sheffield	8	96.1	2200	100.00%			22.9	694.2	30.3
Southern Derbyshire	9	138.2	3829	44.40%	11.10%	44.40%	27.7	1156.4	41.7
Trent	81	1,145.60	>31,492	32.10%	60.50%	7.40%	Incomplete	Incomplete	38

West Midlands

Birmingham	15	314.3	8781	6.70%	93.30%		27.9	1498	53.6
Coventry	8	54	922	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	17.1	522.1	30.6
Dudley	5	106.7	0	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0	0	58.3
Herefordshire	5	47.9	1395	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	29.1	1488.8	51.1
North Staffs	5	82.8	1767	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	21.3	645.1	30.2
Sandwell	10	67.9	1080	40.00%	0.00%	10.00%	15.9	646.3	40.6
Shropshire	9	105.9	539	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	5.1	212.9	41.8
Solihull	4	330.6	2120	0.00%	25.00%	75.00%	6.4	1752.1	273.2
South Staffs	17	213.8	1382	5.90%	47.10%	47.10%	6.5	379	58.6
Walsall	4	52.5	1149	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	21.9	767	35
Warks	8	99.4	2127	12.50%	75.00%	12.50%	21.4	704.8	32.9
Wolverhampton	4	53.3	0	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0	0	38.9
Worcestershire	6	126.6	0	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	0	0	40
West Midlands	100	1,655.80	>21,262	24.00%	53.00%	18.00%	Incomplete	Incomplete	53

England

England	931	13,296.00	>255,556	28.80%	55.90%	14.60%	Incomplete	Incomplete	45.6
-------------------------	------------	------------------	--------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------

2. Assertive outreach teams

Considerable growth in the number of assertive outreach services was found between September 2000 and 2001. The number of teams increased from 130 to 180, exceeding the NHS Plan target of 170 teams being operational by April 2001.

The availability of assertive outreach services had improved significantly with 81% of LITs having at least one team (Table 2a). Of the 19% of LITs (23 LITs) without assertive outreach teams, 56% (13 LITs) were in the North Western Region. The region where most development had taken place was the South West where the number of assertive outreach teams had more than doubled. This distribution is shown in Map 2 in the Appendix.

The total number of staff working in assertive outreach teams in September 2001 was 1,287 but this should be regarded as a minimal figure as the data was incomplete. Similarly the caseload data was not always available due in part to the developmental nature of some of the teams. Where data was available, low staff caseloads are indicated, well below the 12 cases per staff member recommended in policy guidance.

Because it was recognised that assertive outreach teams are still under development, questions were asked about how far teams met the seven required characteristics of the model (see definition). Table 2b shows that on average 5 of the 7 requirements were met. The most difficult element to provide is the 24-hour on call service available to service users who are known to the team. This was available in just 33 of the 180 teams. There were also difficulties in developing an evening and weekend service with only 112 teams providing this access.

Definition: Assertive Outreach Team

Assertive Outreach Teams, known also as 'assertive community treatment teams', provide intensive support for the severely mentally ill people who are 'difficult to engage' in more traditional services. Many will often have a forensic history and a dual diagnosis. Care and support is offered in their homes or some other community setting, at times suited to them. Workers can be involved in direct delivery of practical support, care co-ordination and advocacy as well as more traditional therapeutic input. The aim of the service is to maintain contact and increase engagement and compliance.

Assertive outreach teams should have the following characteristics:

1. a team approach (not intensive care management by individual members of community mental health teams)
2. a team caseload no larger than 12 service users for each member of staff
3. a defined client group
4. planned long-term working with individuals
5. much of the work outside a service setting
6. evening and weekend availability with
7. 24 hour access to an on-call system for service users on the team caseload.

Table 2a: Assertive outreach team provision, staffing and caseload

Eastern

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	2	17.7	41	2.3	12.1
Cambridgeshire	4	25.6	49	1.9	11
East and North & W Herts	7	39.1	224	5.7	43.4
Norfolk	1	8.7	65	7.5	14.6
North Essex	1	6	31	5.2	5.9
South Essex	3	18	33	1.8	7.9
Suffolk	1	9.7	71	7.3	18.5
Eastern	19	124.8	514	4.1	16.7

London

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Barking & Havering	2	12.6	18	1.4	8.1
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	4	29.3	223	7.6	43.8
Bexley	2	8.3	80	9.6	62.4
Brent & Harrow	2	7	84	12	29
Bromley	-	-	-	-	
Camden & Islington	2	17.1	0	0	0
Croydon	2	9	90	10	42.9
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	1	5.6	0	0	0
East London & City	1	15	0	0	0
Greenwich	2	8.8	0	0	0
Hillingdon	1	7	33	4.7	21.4
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	2	13.2	148	11.2	54.9
Kingston & Richmond	1	11.2	85	7.6	39.9
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	2	4	50	12.5	10.7
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	1	12	91	7.6	22.6
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	2	15.9	75	4.7	27.2
London	27	175.9	>977	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 2a: Assertive outreach team provision, staffing and caseload

North Western

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	4.5	0	0	0
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	1	10.6	40	3.8	25.2
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-
Bury & Rochdale	2	10	65	6.5	28
Halton	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	1	0	0	0
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	2	26.3	116	4.4	42.4
Manchester	1	0	0	-	0
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	1	10	65	6.5	74.6
Salford	-	-	-	-	-
Sefton	1	3.7	29	7.8	18.1
South Cheshire	1	5.6	24	4.3	6.1
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	1	1.7	0	0	0
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	1	5	25	5	13.2
Wirral	1	18.7	0	0	0
North Western	14	>97.1	>364	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 2a: Assertive outreach team provision, staffing and caseload

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bradford	2	17.8	44	2.5	15.7
Calderdale	-	-	-	-	
Co Durham & Darlington	5	17.4	56	3.2	15.7
Craven	-	-	-	-	
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	1	4	30	7.5	29.8
East Yorkshire	1	11	40	3.6	22.1
Gateshead	1	8	24	3	20.6
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	3.8	8	2.1	11
Harrogate	1	2.5	0	0	0
Hartlepool	1	2.6	15	5.8	28.3
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	1	10	45	4.5	34.5
Hull	1	14.6	38	2.6	24.9
Leeds	2	27	104	3.9	23.8
Middlesbrough	1	5	45	9	52.9
Newcastle & North Tyneside	1	19	65	3.4	23.4
North Cumbria	1	7	18	2.6	9.7
Northumberland	1	9.5	31	3.3	17.1
Redcar & Cleveland	1	7	90	12.9	113.2
Scarborough	1	1	12	12	14.4
Selby	1	0	10	-	24
South Tyneside	1	19	0	0	0
Stockton	1	10	24	2.4	22.4
Sunderland	3	7.5	70	9.3	40.8
Wakefield	1	4	40	10	21
York	1	6.8	40	5.9	37.2
Northern and Yorkshire	31	>214.5	>849	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 2a: Assertive outreach team provision, staffing and caseload

South Eastern

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Berks	2	4.8	44	9.2	8.8
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	
Bucks	1	12.2	0	0	0
East Kent	5	23	149	6.5	44.7
East Surrey	2	27	170	6.3	68.1
East Sussex	2	17.1	84	4.9	32.8
Isle of Wight	1	7.1	20	2.8	29.3
North & Mid Hants	2	14.4	0	0	0
Northants	3	16	42	2.6	11.4
Oxon	2	16.5	35	2.1	9.3
Portsmouth & SE Hants	4	10.8	21	1.9	6.6
Southampton and SW Hants	2	11.8	75	6.4	23.3
West Kent	3	8	44	5.5	7.5
West Surrey	1	12.7	0	0	0
West Sussex	2	19.9	0	0	0
South Eastern	32	201.3	>684	Incomplete	Incomplete

South Western

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bath & NE Somerset	1	7.8	0	0	0
Bristol	1	7.3	30	4.1	12.8
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	3	19.5	154	7.9	56.6
Dorset	2	6	0	0	0
Gloucs	3	24.8	128	5.2	39.6
N&E Devon	1	8	36	4.5	13.6
North Somerset	1	6.4	0	0	0
Plymouth	1	27.6	112	4.1	74.1
Somerset	4	20.4	0	0	0
South Gloucs	1	5.5	35	6.4	24
South Hams & W Devon	2	10.6	8	0.8	13
Teignbridge	1	4	25	6.3	44.1
Torbay	-	-	-	-	
Wiltshire	1	2.8	0	0	0
South Western	22	150.7	>528	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 2a: Assertive outreach team provision, staffing and caseload

Trent

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Barnsley	1	5	25	5	18.7
Doncaster	3	17	0	0	0
Leicester	2	17	0	0	0
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Derbyshire	1	12.7	46	3.6	21.2
North East Lincolnshire	1	10	26	2.6	27.3
North Lincolnshire	1	8	18	2.3	22
North Nottinghamshire	1	7.5	0	0	0
Nottingham	3	26.8	120	4.5	31.8
Rotherham	1	4	15	3.8	10
Sheffield	1	19.5	100	5.1	31.6
Southern Derbyshire	2	17.7	79	4.5	23.9
Trent	17	145.2	>429	Incomplete	Incomplete

West Midlands

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Birmingham	9	132.3	611	4.6	104.2
Coventry	1	8	41	5.1	23.2
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	1	3	0	0	0
North Staffs	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	1	0	0	-	0
Shropshire	2	11.8	30	2.5	11.8
Solihull	-	-	-	-	-
South Staffs	1	8	50	6.3	13.7
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-
Warks	1	10.5	36	3.4	11.9
Wolverhampton	1	4	0	0	0
Worcestershire	1	0	0	-	0
West Midlands	18	>177.6	>768	Incomplete	Incomplete

England

LIT	Assertive Outreach Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
England	180	>1,287.10	>5113	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 2b: Assertive outreach team fidelity to the model
Eastern

LIT	AOTs	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload <=12 per staff member	Defined Client Gp	Planned Long Term Working	Much Outside Service Settings	Evening and Weekend availability	On Call 24/7
Bedfordshire	2	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Cambridgeshire	4	3	2 of 4	2 of 4	2 of 4	2 of 4	2 of 4	2 of 4	0 of 4
East and North & W Herts	7	4.9	7 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7	3 of 7	3 of 7	1 of 7
Norfolk	1	6	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Essex	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
South Essex	3	1.3	0 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	0 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	0 of 3
Suffolk	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Eastern	19	4	14 of 19	14 of 19	15 of 19	13 of 19	9 of 19	9 of 19	2 of 19

London

Barking & Havering	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	4	5.2	4 of 4	2 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	4 of 4	2 of 4	2 of 4
Bexley	2	2.5	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2
Brent & Harrow	2	6.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden & Islington	2	6	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
Croydon	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
East London & City	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Greenwich	2	0	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2
Hillingdon	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	2	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Kingston & Richmond	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	2	3	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	0 of 2
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	2	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2
London	27	4.6	22 of 27	19 of 27	22 of 27	20 of 27	21 of 27	16 of 27	4 of 27

Table 2b: Assertive outreach team fidelity to the model

North Western

LIT	AOTs	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload <=12 per staff member	Defined Client Gp	Planned Long Term Working	Much Outside Service Settings	Evening and Weekend availability	On Call 24/7
Blackburn with Darwen	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bury & Rochdale	2	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	2	6	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
Manchester	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Salford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sefton	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
South Cheshire	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	1	4	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Wirral	1	4	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
North Western	14	4.8	11 of 14	10 of 14	12 of 14	12 of 14	12 of 14	6 of 14	4 of 14

Table 2b: Assertive outreach team fidelity to the model

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	AOTs	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload <=12 per staff member	Defined Client Gp	Planned Long Term Working	Much Outside Service Settings	Evening and Weekend availability	On Call 24/7
Bradford	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2
Calderdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham & Darlington	5	4.4	2 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	0 of 5	0 of 5
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
East Yorkshire	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Gateshead	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	3	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Harrogate	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Hartlepool	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Hull	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Leeds	2	4	1 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Middlesbrough	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Newcastle & North Tyneside	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
North Cumbria	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Northumberland	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Redcar & Cleveland	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Scarborough	1	3	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Selby	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
South Tyneside	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Stockton	1	4	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Sunderland	3	5	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	0 of 3	0 of 3
Wakefield	1	2	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
York	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Northern and Yorkshire	31	5.1	26 of 31	30 of 31	28 of 31	28 of 31	24 of 31	17 of 31	6 of 31

Table 2b: Assertive outreach team fidelity to the model

South Eastern

LIT	AOTs	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload <=12 per staff member	Defined Client Gp	Planned Long Term Working	Much Outside Service Settings	Evening and Weekend availability	On Call 24/7
Berks	2	2.5	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
East Kent	5	5	5 of 5	0 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	0 of 5
East Surrey	2	4	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
East Sussex	2	4	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2
Isle of Wight	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
North & Mid Hants	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Northants	3	5.7	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	0 of 3
Oxon	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2
Portsmouth & SE Hants	4	3.5	3 of 4	2 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	0 of 4	0 of 4
Southampton, SW Hants	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
West Kent	3	4	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	1 of 3	0 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3
West Surrey	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
West Sussex	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
South Eastern	32	4.8	28 of 32	22 of 32	30 of 32	27 of 32	25 of 32	20 of 32	3 of 32

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Bristol	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	3	6	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	0 of 3
Dorset	2	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2
Gloucs	3	5.7	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	0 of 3
N&E Devon	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
North Somerset	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Plymouth	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Somerset	4	5.8	4 of 4	3 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	0 of 4
South Gloucs	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
South Hams & W Devon	2	6.5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
Teignbridge	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Torbay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wiltshire	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
South Western	22	5.6	21 of 22	20 of 22	21 of 22	21 of 22	21 of 22	17 of 22	2 of 22

Table 2b: Assertive outreach team fidelity to the model

Trent

LIT	AOTs	Average criteria met (of 7)	Team Approach	Caseload <=12 per staff member	Defined Client Gp	Planned Long Term Working	Much Outside Service Settings	Evening and Weekend availability	On Call 24/7
Barnsley	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Doncaster	3	5	3 of 3	0 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	0 of 3
Leicester	2	5.5	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Derbyshire	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
North East Lincolnshire	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
North Lincolnshire	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Nottinghamshire	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Nottingham	3	7	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3
Rotherham	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Sheffield	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Southern Derbyshire	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Trent	17	5.9	16 of 17	14 of 17	17 of 17	17 of 17	17 of 17	16 of 17	4 of 17

West Midlands

Birmingham	9	5.9	9 of 9	8 of 9	9 of 9	9 of 9	8 of 9	5 of 9	5 of 9
Coventry	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	1	6	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
North Staffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Shropshire	2	6	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Solihull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Staffs	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warks	1	7	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Wolverhampton	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Worcestershire	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
West Midlands	18	5.1	15 of 18	14 of 18	15 of 18	15 of 18	14 of 18	11 of 18	8 of 18

England

England	180	5	153 of 180	143 of 180	160 of 180	153 of 180	143 of 180	112 of 180	33 of 180
-------------------------	------------	----------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------

3. Crisis resolution teams

There was an increase of almost 50% in the number of crisis resolution teams between September 2000 and 2001 and evidence of individual teams growing in size to become better equipped to meet the policy requirements of this type of service (see definition). The 52 crisis resolution teams were reported to be employing over 500 staff (Table 3a). Caseloads tended to be small as would be expected for new services often still in the process of becoming established.

Crisis resolution teams were distributed throughout the country (Map 3). This map also shows that CMHTs providing a home treatment function are mostly in central areas of England but this CMHT provision tends to fall short of the model of crisis resolution services required.

Like assertive outreach services, the area where crisis resolution teams were having most difficulties in achieving fidelity to the model of service is in the provision of a 24-hour service. Less than half the teams met this requirement (Table 3b). However, overall an average of 3.3 requirements were being met.

Definition: Crisis Resolution Team

A crisis resolution team (sometimes called home treatment) provides intensive support for people in mental health crisis in their own home: they stay involved until the problem is resolved. It is designed to provide prompt and effective home treatment, including medication, in order to prevent hospital admissions and give support to informal carers.

Crisis resolution teams have the following characteristics:

- a multi-disciplinary team
- availability to respond 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- staff in frequent contact with service users, often seeing them at least once on each shift
- provision of intensive contact over a short period of time
- staff stay involved until the problem is resolved.

Table 3a: Crisis resolution team provision, staffing and caseload

Eastern

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-	-
Cambridgeshire	-	-	-	-	-
East and North & W Herts	2	23.1	51	2.2	9.9
Norfolk	1	25.1	52	2.1	11.7
North Essex	-	-	-	-	-
South Essex	-	-	-	-	-
Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	3	48.2	103	2.1	3.4

London

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Barking & Havering	-	-	-	-	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	-	-	-	-	-
Bexley	-	-	-	-	-
Brent & Harrow	1	3	70	23.3	24.1
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-
Camden & Islington	4	32.2	30	0.9	12.5
Croydon	-	-	-	-	-
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	-	-	-	-	-
East London & City	-	-	-	-	-
Greenwich	2	22.4	2	0.1	1.5
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	1	16.1	21	1.3	7.8
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	-	-	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	-	-	-	-	-
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	-	-	-	-	-
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	12.3	21	1.7	7.6
London	9	85.9	144	1.7	3.2

Table 3a: Crisis resolution team provision, staffing and caseload

North Western

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	7	30	4.3	37.1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	2	0	0	0
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	1	18.4	0	0	0
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	1	25	1	0	1.1
Salford	-	-	-	-	-
Sefton	1	3	0	0	0
South Cheshire	1	6.8	22	3.2	5.6
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	-	-	-	-	-
North Western	6	62.2	>53	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 3a: Crisis resolution team provision, staffing and caseload

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bradford	1	13.8	71	5.1	25.4
Calderdale	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham & Darlington	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	-	-	-	-	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-
Gateshead	-	-	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	1	20.3	20	1	37.7
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	-	-	-	-	-
Hull	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	1	10	30	3	6.9
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-
Newcastle & North Tyneside	1	27.8	41	1.5	14.7
North Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	2	25	77	3.1	42.4
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-
Scarborough	1	6	9	1.5	10.8
Selby	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	-	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	-	-	-	-	-
Wakefield	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-
Northern and Yorkshire	7	102.9	248	2.4	6.7

Table 3a: Crisis resolution team provision, staffing and caseload

South Eastern

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Berks	2	0	2	-	0.4
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	-	-	-	-
East Kent	-	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	1	9	20	2.2	7.8
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-
North & Mid Hants	1	8.8	84	9.5	24.8
Northants	-	-	-	-	-
Oxon	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants	-	-	-	-	-
Southampton and SW Hants	-	-	-	-	-
West Kent	-	-	-	-	-
West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	2	20.9	0	0	0
South Eastern	6	>38.7	106	Incomplete	2.1

South Western

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-	-
Dorset	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-
N&E Devon	1	2.6	20	7.7	7.6
North Somerset	1	5.2	0	0	0
Plymouth	1	21	59	2.8	39
Somerset	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	1	9.5	35	3.7	24
South Hams & W Devon	2	8.5	3	0.4	4.9
Teignbridge	1	7	24	3.4	42.3
Torbay	-	-	-	-	-
Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	7	53.8	>141	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 3a: Crisis resolution team provision, staffing and caseload

Trent

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-
Leicester	-	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	1	13	0	0	0
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	-	-
Nottingham	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	1	7.9	0	0	0
Southern Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-
Trent	2	20.9	0	Incomplete	Incomplete

West Midlands

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Birmingham	7	88	233	2.6	39.7
Coventry	-	-	-	-	-
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Staffs	1	6	70	11.7	25.6
Sandwell	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire	-	-	-	-	-
Solihull	-	-	-	-	-
South Staffs	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-
Warks	2	7.8	24	3.1	8
Wolverhampton	2	12	1	0.1	0.7
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	12	113.8	328	2.9	10.5

England

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
England	52	>526.5	>1123	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 3b: Crisis resolution team fidelity to model

Eastern

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cambridgeshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East and North & W Herts	2	4	2 of 2	0 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Norfolk	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern	3	4.3	3 of 3	1 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3

London

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Barking & Havering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bexley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brent & Harrow	1	1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden & Islington	4	3.8	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4
Croydon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East London & City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenwich	2	1	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	2 of 2
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
London	9	3.1	6 of 9	5 of 9	5 of 9	5 of 9	7 of 9

Table 3b: Crisis resolution team fidelity to model

North Western

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Blackburn with Darwen	1	4	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	1	4	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Salford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sefton	1	4	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
South Cheshire	1	4	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Western	6	2.7	3 of 6	1 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6

Table 3b: Crisis resolution team fidelity to model

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Bradford	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Calderdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham & Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gateshead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Newcastle & North Tyneside	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	2	1.5	1 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scarborough	1	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Selby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wakefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northern and Yorkshire	7	3.4	5 of 7	4 of 7	4 of 7	7 of 7	4 of 7

Table 3b: Crisis resolution team fidelity to model
South Eastern

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Berks	2	1	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	2 of 2
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	1	2	0 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North & Mid Hants	1	4	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Northants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oxon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southampton and SW Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	2	5	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
South Eastern	6	3	3 of 6	2 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6	5 of 6

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dorset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N&E Devon	1	3	0 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Somerset	1	0	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1
Plymouth	1	4	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	1	2	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
South Hams & W Devon	2	3.5	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2
Teignbridge	1	3	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Torbay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	7	2.7	5 of 7	1 of 7	4 of 7	6 of 7	3 of 7

Table 3b: Crisis resolution team fidelity to model

Trent

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leicester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	1	5	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nottingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	1	3	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1
Southern Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trent	2	4	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2

West Midlands

Birmingham	7	4.9	7 of 7	7 of 7	6 of 7	7 of 7	7 of 7
Coventry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Staffs	1	3	0 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1
Sandwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solihull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Staffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warks	2	3	2 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2
Wolverhampton	2	2	1 of 2	0 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	12	3.9	10 of 12	7 of 12	8 of 12	11 of 12	11 of 12

England

LIT	Crisis Resolution Teams	Average criteria met (of 5)	Multi Disciplinary	Available 24/7	Frequent Contact	Intensive Contact	Work Until Resolved
England	52	3.3	37 of 52	22 of 52	34 of 52	42 of 52	38 of 52

4. Early intervention in psychosis

Sixteen Early Intervention in Psychosis services were reported but low staff numbers suggest only a small number of these could have been offering a comprehensive service (Table 4). For 2 teams no staff details were given and 5 teams were operating with 3 or less members of staff. In total, the 16 teams employed 69.8 staff. Caseloads therefore remained low.

The NHS Plan target is to have 50 Early Intervention in Psychosis Services by 2004.

Early Intervention in Psychosis Service

Early intervention in psychosis services provide quick diagnosis of the first onset of a psychotic disorder and appropriate treatment including intensive support in the early years. Best practice is early treatment with low dose neuroleptics, in addition to Cognitive Behavioural Therapy and psychosocial interventions including family work.

Table 4: Early intervention in psychosis service provision, staff and caseload

Eastern

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	1	0	0	-	0
Cambridgeshire	-	-	-	-	-
East and North & W Herts	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-
North Essex	-	-	-	-	-
South Essex	-	-	-	-	-
Suffolk	1	1.9	16	8.4	4.2
Eastern	2	>1.9	>16	Incomplete	Incomplete

London

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Barking & Havering	-	-	-	-	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	-	-	-	-	-
Bexley	-	-	-	-	-
Brent & Harrow	-	-	-	-	-
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-
Camden & Islington	-	-	-	-	-
Croydon	-	-	-	-	-
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	-	-	-	-	-
East London & City	1	1	0	0	0
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	-
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	-	-	-	-	-
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	-	-	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	1	13	140	10.8	30
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	1	5.6	0	0	0
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	-	-	-	-	-
London	3	19.6	>140	Incomplete	Incomplete

Table 4: Early intervention in psychosis service provision, staff and caseload

North Western

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	-	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-
Bolton	-	-	-	-	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	-	-	-	-	-
Manchester	-	-	-	-	-
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	-	-	-	-	-
Salford	1	3.2	31	9.7	23.6
Sefton	-	-	-	-	-
South Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	1	3.2	25	7.8	19.3
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	-	-	-	-	-
Wirral	-	-	-	-	-
North Western	2	6.4	56	8.8	1.4

Table 4: Early intervention in psychosis service provision, staff and caseload

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bradford	-	-	-	-	-
Calderdale	-	-	-	-	-
Co Durham & Darlington	-	-	-	-	-
Craven	-	-	-	-	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	1	5	48	9.6	47.7
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-
Gateshead	-	-	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	-	-	-	-	-
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	-	-	-	-	-
Hull	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	-	-	-	-
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-
Newcastle & North Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-
North Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-
Northumberland	-	-	-	-	-
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-
Selby	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-
Stockton	-	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	-	-	-	-	-
Wakefield	-	-	-	-	-
York	-	-	-	-	-
Northern and Yorkshire	1	5	48	9.6	1.3

Table 4: Early intervention in psychosis service provision, staff and caseload

South Eastern

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Berks	1	0	0	-	0
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	-	-	-	-
East Kent	-	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	-	-	-	-	-
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-
North & Mid Hants	-	-	-	-	-
Northants	-	-	-	-	-
Oxon	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants	-	-	-	-	-
Southampton and SW Hants	-	-	-	-	-
West Kent	-	-	-	-	-
West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	-	-	-	-	-
South Eastern	1	0	0	- Incomplete	Incomplete

South Western

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-	-
Dorset	-	-	-	-	-
Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-
N&E Devon	-	-	-	-	-
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-
Plymouth	1	3	25	8.3	16.5
Somerset	-	-	-	-	-
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-
South Hams & W Devon	-	-	-	-	-
Teignbridge	-	-	-	-	-
Torbay	-	-	-	-	-
Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-
South Western	1	3	25	8.3	0.9

Table 4: Early intervention in psychosis service provision, staff and caseload

Trent

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-
Leicester	-	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	-	-
Nottingham	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	-	-	-	-	-
Sheffield	1	2.8	13	4.6	4.1
Southern Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-
Trent	1	2.8	13	4.6	0.4

West Midlands

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
Birmingham	3	29.2	244	8.4	41.6
Coventry	-	-	-	-	-
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-
North Staffs	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	-	-	-	-	-
Shropshire	-	-	-	-	-
Solihull	-	-	-	-	-
South Staffs	-	-	-	-	-
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-
Warks	-	-	-	-	-
Wolverhampton	1	1	0	0	0
Worcestershire	1	1	0	0	0
West Midlands	5	31.2	>244	Incomplete	Incomplete

England

LIT	Early Intervention Teams	Care Staff	Caseload	Caseload per Care Staff	Caseload per 100k pop
England	16	>69.8	>542	Incomplete	Incomplete

5. Access to emergency assessment

The different settings in which mental health assessments can be provided in an emergency have been presented in Table 5.

Walk-in clinics offering open access to emergency assessments were found in 19 LITs (15%), no change from the previous year. These remain reasonably well developed in London where there were 9 services and in Manchester where there were 4 clinics but otherwise distribution is very sparse.

A & E liaison services were much more accessible with 265 services nationwide. 111 were dedicated A&E services and the other 154 services were provided by a CMHT. Some regional patterns are emerging with good coverage of both types of service in London, the Eastern and South Western Regions. LITs in the Trent and North Western Regions were more likely to have developed dedicated A&E services while Northern and Yorkshire and West Midlands LITs tended to provide services from CMHTs.

Mental health crisis intervention teams were found in 44 LITs (35%). Although the number remains similar to the previous mapping return, many changes in services were evident suggesting difficulties in mapping these services to the definition.

Overall improvements were found to the provision of emergency assessment. The proportion of LITs with no services apart from social services emergency duty teams (EDT) had reduced from 20% in 2000 to 11% in 2001.

Emergency Clinics / Walk-in Clinics

An open-access clinic which can provide assessment by mental health professionals and referral to appropriate agencies/services.

Mental Health Crisis Intervention Services

Other mental health crisis intervention services providing assessment and intervention at times of crisis should be listed here. These services must:

- be available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week
- have dedicated staff
- hand over to other services for follow-on care and treatment.
- If crisis intervention is one of the functions of another service such as a CMHT, it should be listed as a function under that service.

Emergency Duty Teams

Emergency duty teams are 'out-of-hours' emergency service provided by social services departments. EDTs should be included here if they have the capacity to respond to mental health emergencies and are staffed by Approved Social Workers who can carry out assessments under the Mental Health Act 1983.

A&E Mental Health Liaison Services

A rapid assessment service for people with mental health problems who use an A&E Department. The service may be provided by a psychiatrist, mental health nurse or social worker. The characteristics of the service are that the patient will be seen rapidly, regardless of their place of origin and a risk assessment will be carried out. The service may provide follow-up care and treatment, or may refer to primary care or specialist mental health services.

Table 5: Availability of emergency assessment services

Eastern

LIT	Walk-In Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	SW Emergency Duty Teams	A&E Liaison	CMHT A&E Liaison	No Emergency Health Assessment Available
Bedfordshire			1	2	2	-
Cambridgeshire				1	4	-
East and North & W Herts	1		2	1	5	-
Norfolk			1	1	3	-
North Essex		1	1		1	-
South Essex	1	1	2	2	-	-
Suffolk			1	1	3	-
Eastern	2	2	8	8	18	0 of 7

London

LIT	Walk-In Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	SW Emergency Duty Teams	A&E Liaison	CMHT A&E Liaison	No Emergency Health Assessment Available
Barking & Havering			1		3	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	1		1	3	3	-
Bexley			1	2	-	-
Brent & Harrow	2		1	1	4	-
Bromley			1	1	-	-
Camden & Islington		2	2	3	5	-
Croydon		1	1	1	-	-
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	2	2		3	-	-
East London & City	1	1	3	2	2	-
Greenwich			1		1	-
Hillingdon		1	1		1	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	1	3	2	1	1	-
Kingston & Richmond	1		2	1	8	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	1	2	1	3	4	-
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth		1	2		-	-
Redbridge & Waltham Forest		1	2		2	-
London	9	14	22	21	34	0 of 16

Table 5: Availability of emergency assessment services

North Western

LIT	Walk-In Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	SW Emergency Duty Teams	A&E Liaison	CMHT A&E Liaison	No Emergency Health Assessment Available
Blackburn with Darwen			1	1	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde		3	2	3	-	-
Bolton		1	1		-	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale			1	1	-	-
Bury & Rochdale			2	2	-	-
Halton			1		1	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley			1	1	-	-
Knowsley		2	1	1	-	-
Lancaster		1	1		-	-
Liverpool		1	1	1	1	-
Manchester	4				-	-
Oldham	1		1	1	-	-
Preston			1	1	-	-
Salford			1	1	-	-
Sefton		1	1	1	1	-
South Cheshire		2	1	2	1	-
South Cumbria			1		2	-
South Lancashire			1	1	-	-
St Helens			1	1	-	-
Stockport			1		3	-
Tameside & Glossop	1			1	-	-
Trafford			1	2	-	-
Warrington District	2		2	1	-	-
Wigan		1	1	1	-	-
Wirral		2	1	1	-	-
North Western	8	14	26	24	9	0 of 25

Table 5: Availability of emergency assessment services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Walk-In Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	SW Emergency Duty Teams	A&E Liaison	CMHT A&E Liaison	No Emergency Health Assessment Available
Bradford		1	1	2	-	-
Calderdale			1	1	-	-
Co Durham & Darlington			1	3	-	-
Craven		1	1		-	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)			1	1	4	-
East Yorkshire			1		-	*
Gateshead		1	1	1	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire			1		-	*
Harrogate			1	1	-	-
Hartlepool			1		-	*
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)		1	1		-	-
Hull		1	1		-	-
Leeds		2	1	2	5	-
Middlesbrough			1		1	-
Newcastle & North Tyneside			1		4	-
North Cumbria			1	1	1	-
Northumberland			1		-	*
Redcar & Cleveland			1		1	-
Scarborough		1			1	-
Selby		1	1		-	-
South Tyneside			1	1	3	-
Stockton			1		-	*
Sunderland				1	-	-
Wakefield	1	1	1	1	1	-
York		1	1		-	-
Northern and Yorkshire	1	11	23	15	21	5 of 25

Table 5: Availability of emergency assessment services

South Eastern

LIT	Walk-In Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	SW Emergency Duty Teams	A&E Liaison	CMHT A&E Liaison	No Emergency Health Assessment Available
Berks	1	1	2	2	-	-
Brighton and Hove			1	1	-	-
Bucks			1	2	-	-
East Kent		1	1	3	4	-
East Surrey		1	1	1	1	-
East Sussex	1		1	1	1	-
Isle of Wight		1			-	-
North & Mid Hants		1	1		1	-
Northants		1	1	1	4	-
Oxon		1	1		1	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants		2	1	1	5	-
Southampton and SW Hants			2	1	-	-
West Kent			1	2	4	-
West Surrey		2	1	3	1	-
West Sussex			1	1	9	-
South Eastern	2	11	16	19	31	0 of 15

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset			1	1	3	-
Bristol	1		1	1	6	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly				1	-	-
Dorset			1	5	12	-
Gloucs			1	1	-	-
N&E Devon		1		1	-	-
North Somerset					1	-
Plymouth			1	1	1	-
Somerset			1	1	-	-
South Gloucs			1		-	*
South Hams & W Devon			2	1	-	-
Teignbridge			1		-	*
Torbay			1		-	*
Wiltshire			2	1	5	-
South Western	1	1	13	14	28	3 of 14

Table 5: Availability of emergency assessment services

Trent

LIT	Walk-In Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	SW Emergency Duty Teams	A&E Liaison	CMHT A&E Liaison	No Emergency Health Assessment Available
Barnsley				1	-	-
Doncaster			1	1	-	-
Leicester			2	1	-	-
Lincolnshire					-	*
North Derbyshire			1		-	*
North East Lincolnshire			1		-	*
North Lincolnshire			1	1	-	-
North Nottinghamshire			1		3	-
Nottingham				1	-	-
Rotherham			1	1	-	-
Sheffield			1	1	-	-
Southern Derbyshire			1	1	-	-
Trent			10	8	3	3 of 12

West Midlands

Birmingham	1				-	-
Coventry		1	1		-	-
Dudley			1		-	*
Herefordshire			1		2	-
North Staffs			2		1	-
Sandwell			1		1	-
Shropshire			2		-	*
Solihull			1		-	*
South Staffs		2	1		1	-
Walsall		1			-	-
Warks					4	-
Wolverhampton				1	1	-
Worcestershire	1	1	1	1	-	-
West Midlands	2	5	11	2	10	3 of 13

England

LIT	Walk-In Clinics	Crisis Intervention Teams	SW Emergency Duty Teams	A&E Liaison	CMHT A&E Liaison	No Emergency Health Assessment Available
England	25	58	129	111	154	14 of 127

6 Crisis accommodation

The availability of crisis accommodation remained very patchy with emergency beds available in only 48 LITs (37%). Bed space data was incomplete but pointed to a likely national availability of just over 300 beds (Table 6). This suggested that over 60% of LITs still had no crisis beds despite the very broad definition of this service which includes safe houses, sanctuaries and service user-run schemes.

Crisis Accommodation

Crisis accommodation provides places for people with mental health problems in a crisis to stay overnight. Varying levels of support may be offered in a variety of settings. These settings can include mental health centres, crisis houses, service-user-run sanctuaries and hostels. This accommodation may be a short-term solution for people who live in adverse social circumstances that would make home treatment unsuitable and it can provide an alternative to hospital admission.

Table 6: Availability of crisis accommodation

Eastern

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	1	3	0.9
Cambridgeshire	-	-	
East and North & W Herts	-	-	
Norfolk	-	-	
North Essex	-	-	
South Essex	-	-	
Suffolk	-	-	
Eastern	1	3	0.1

London

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Barking & Havering	1	3	1.4
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	1	8	1.6
Bexley	-	-	
Brent & Harrow	-	-	
Bromley	-	-	
Camden & Islington	5	12	5
Croydon	1	7	3.3
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	-	-	
East London & City	-	-	
Greenwich	-	-	
Hillingdon	-	-	
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	-	-	
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	-	-	
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	-	-	
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	-	-	
London	8	30	0.7

Table 6: Availability of crisis accommodation

North Western

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	2	2.5
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	
Bolton	1	3	1.9
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	
Bury & Rochdale	1	3	1.3
Halton	-	-	
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	
Knowsley	1	0	0
Lancaster	-	-	
Liverpool	-	-	0
Manchester	1	3	1.2
Oldham	1	0	0
Preston	-	-	
Salford	-	-	
Sefton	-	-	
South Cheshire	-	-	
South Cumbria	-	-	
South Lancashire	-	-	
St Helens	-	-	
Stockport	-	-	
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	
Trafford	-	-	
Warrington District	-	-	
Wigan	-	-	
Wirral	1	6	3.2
North Western	7	>17	Incomplete

Table 6: Availability of crisis accommodation

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Bradford	1	1	0.4
Calderdale	1	1	0.9
Co Durham & Darlington	1	0	0
Craven	-	-	
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	-	-	
East Yorkshire	1	6	3.3
Gateshead	1	10	8.6
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	
Harrogate	1	11	12.2
Hartlepool	-	-	
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	-	-	
Hull	1	6	3.9
Leeds	-	-	
Middlesbrough	1	11	12.9
Newcastle & North Tyneside	6	76	27.3
North Cumbria	1	6	3.2
Northumberland	-	-	
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	
Scarborough	-	-	
Selby	-	-	
South Tyneside	1	0	0
Stockton	-	-	
Sunderland	5	42	24.5
Wakefield	-	-	
York	1	2	1.9
Northern and Yorkshire	22	>172	Incomplete

Table 6: Availability of crisis accommodation
South Eastern

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Berks	3	4	0.8
Brighton and Hove	1	0	0
Bucks	2	1	0.2
East Kent	-	-	
East Surrey	1	6	2.4
East Sussex	1	8	3.1
Isle of Wight	-	-	
North & Mid Hants	1	3	0.9
Northants	1	7	1.9
Oxon	-	-	
Portsmouth & SE Hants	-	-	
Southampton and SW Hants	-	-	
West Kent	2	4	0.7
West Surrey	-	-	
West Sussex	1	2	0.5
South Eastern	13	>35	Incomplete

South Western

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	
Bristol	-	-	
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	
Dorset	-	-	
Gloucs	-	-	
N&E Devon	1	0	0
North Somerset	-	-	
Plymouth	1	5	3.3
Somerset	-	-	
South Gloucs	-	-	
South Hams & W Devon	-	-	
Teignbridge	-	-	
Torbay	1	0	0
Wiltshire	-	-	
South Western	3	>5	Incomplete

Table 6: Availability of crisis accommodation**Trent**

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Barnsley	-	-	
Doncaster	1	0	0
Leicester	-	-	
Lincolnshire	1	12	3.4
North Derbyshire	-	-	
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	
North Lincolnshire	-	-	
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	
Nottingham	1	0	0
Rotherham	1	0	0
Sheffield	-	-	
Southern Derbyshire	1	2	0.6
Trent	5	>14	Incomplete

West Midlands

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
Birmingham	3	0	0
Coventry	1	3	1.7
Dudley	-	-	
Herefordshire	-	-	
North Staffs	1	6	2.2
Sandwell	1	0	0
Shropshire	-	-	
Solihull	-	-	
South Staffs	-	-	
Walsall	1	6	4
Warks	-	-	
Wolverhampton	-	-	
Worcestershire	1	1	0.3
West Midlands	8	16	Incomplete

England

LIT	Crisis Accommodation Units	Bedspaces	Spaces per 100k pop
England	67	>292	Incomplete

7. Clinical services

Psychiatric liaison services were provided in 49 LITs (38%) with London and the West Midlands the only regions where more than half the LITs provided this type of service (Table 7a). Psychiatric liaison services were especially sporadic in North and South Western LITs.

NHS day care services were provided by 101 LITs (80%) giving a total of 289 services nationwide. Figures indicated an increase of 3 services from the previous year but this could have represented more accurate data collection rather than an increase in services. Considerable local and regional variation was evident both from the number of services provided and the number of attendances recorded.

The data on **acute inpatient services** was clearly incomplete. A small number of LITs gave no information about inpatient services, and many omitted to report the number of beds provided. The total number of beds reported indicated that the national capacity of inpatient units exceeded 9,811 beds.

In the 2001 mapping exercise, data collection on **out patient services** was developed to capture some of the complexity of the location, frequency and levels of use of clinical sessions. This enabled outpatient services to be grouped into services provided by a clinical team, and the different settings in which clinics take place to be identified.

In total there were found to be 322 outpatient services delivering 2,207 half-day sessions per week (Table 7b). The most likely locations for services were CMHTs (31%) and psychiatric hospitals (30%). Primary care settings were used by only 20% of services.

As with much of the capacity data in the 2001 mapping, information was incomplete but where information was provided, very wide variation could be seen in outpatient attendances. It was also interesting that 16% of LITs (20) appeared to offer no outpatient service to residents.

Psychiatric Liaison Services – General Medical, Surgical and Palliative Care.

Liaison psychiatry services provide psychiatric assessment and advice, training and research in general hospital settings. They may include A&E services and the assessment of deliberate self-harm. Assessments provided as part of the general on-call psychiatrist rota should not be included here. The service may also cover palliative care/hospices.

Acute Inpatient Units/Wards

General acute wards may be on a general hospital site, part of a psychiatric hospital or in a purpose built separate unit. They are designed to assess and treat patients who are acutely unwell. Lengths of stay should therefore be under six months, although problems with discharge may mean that this is not achieved in practice.

NHS Day Care Facilities

These are often known as day hospitals and are provided by NHS Trusts. They provide a range of intervention from assessment and short-term interventions to long-term rehabilitation programmes. The range of treatment can also provide components of inpatient care, psychosocial interventions, an alternative to hospital admission, and community outreach services.

Psychiatric Outpatient Services

While not necessarily a distinct service, these are outpatient services that are provided by psychiatrists in clinics, CMHTs and primary care.

Table 7a: Clinical services and attendances

Eastern

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	-	3	407	120.5	84	24.9
Cambridgeshire	1	1	0	0	92	20.7
East and North & W Herts	-	6	501	97.1	198	38.4
Norfolk	-	1	0	0	135	30.3
North Essex	2	8	217	41.2	169	32.1
South Essex	-	3	40	9.5	62	14.8
Suffolk	1	1	104	27.2	106	27.7
Eastern	4	23	>1269	Incomplete	846	27.5

London

Barking & Havering	-	3	236	106.3	108	48.6
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	-	7	340	66.7	135	26.5
Bexley	-	-	-	0	60	46.8
Brent & Harrow	-	5	465	160.3	154	53.1
Bromley	1	2	0	0	0	0
Camden & Islington	3	4	25	10.4	95	39.6
Croydon	-	-	-	0	116	55.2
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	2	3	0	0	0	0
East London & City	2	2	126	34.3	190	51.7
Greenwich	-	1	0	0	17	13.1
Hillingdon	-	-	-	0	50	32.4
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	1	7	775	287.7	192	71.3
Kingston & Richmond	-	3	200	93.9	75	35.2
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	1	-	-	0	313	67
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	2	3	1442	357.5	158	39.2
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	5	661	240.1	151	54.8
London	13	45	>4270	Incomplete	>1814	Incomplete

Table 7a: Clinical services and attendances

North Western

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	-	1	140	173.1	34	42
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	0	66	36.1
Bolton	-	1	100	63	71	44.7
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	4	452	325.9	76	54.8
Bury & Rochdale	-	3	308	132.6	132	56.8
Halton	-	2	0	0	0	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	1	72	94	26	33.9
Knowsley	-	1	0	0	4	4.5
Lancaster	-	-	-	0	21	28.5
Liverpool	1	5	303	110.6	172	62.8
Manchester	1	6	0	0	-	0
Oldham	-	1	0	0	0	0
Preston	-	1	114	130.9	25	28.7
Salford	-	1	80	60.9	100	76.2
Sefton	-	1	50	31.1	50	31.1
South Cheshire	-	5	178	45.1	160	40.5
South Cumbria	-	3	150	149.6	46	45.9
South Lancashire	-	-	-	0	71	37.9
St Helens	-	1	0	0	0	0
Stockport	1	-	-	0	58	33.7
Tameside & Glossop	-	3	255	166.7	56	36.6
Trafford	-	1	79	61.1	72	55.7
Warrington District	-	-	-	0	0	0
Wigan	-	-	-	0	81	42.9
Wirral	-	-	-	0	0	0
North Western	3	41	>2281	Incomplete	>1321	Incomplete

Table 7a: Clinical services and attendances

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Bradford	1	1	310	110.7	127	45.4
Calderdale	-	-	-	0	96	84.2
Co Durham & Darlington	-	5	15	4.2	24	6.7
Craven	1	-	-	0	20	70.9
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	-	-	-	0	37	36.7
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	0	19	10.5
Gateshead	-	3	454	390	65	55.8
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	1	145	200.3	27	37.3
Harrogate	1	1	334	369.1	39	43.1
Hartlepool	-	-	-	0	48	90.6
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	-	-	-	0	42	32.2
Hull	1	-	-	0	0	0
Leeds	3	4	340	78	236	54.1
Middlesbrough	1	2	188	221.2	64	75.3
Newcastle & North Tyneside	1	1	0	0	132	47.4
North Cumbria	1	1	64	34.5	78	42
Northumberland	1	-	-	0	92	50.7
Redcar & Cleveland	1	1	85	106.9	64	80.5
Scarborough	-	-	-	0	30	36.1
Selby	-	2	86	206.2	0	0
South Tyneside	-	-	-	0	0	0
Stockton	1	1	150	139.9	74	69
Sunderland	-	4	404	235.7	66	38.5
Wakefield	-	-	-	0	62	32.5
York	-	4	416	387.3	58	54
Northern and Yorkshire	13	31	>2991	Incomplete	>1500	Incomplete

Table 7a: Clinical services and attendances
South Eastern

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Berks	2	2	75	15.1	52	10.5
Brighton and Hove	1	2	150	94.7	79	49.9
Bucks	1	3	352	84	84	20
East Kent	-	6	184	55.1	124	37.2
East Surrey	-	1	40	16	88	35.3
East Sussex	2	2	293	114.4	86	33.6
Isle of Wight	1	-	-	0	32	46.9
North & Mid Hants	-	1	60	17.7	100	29.5
Northants	-	2	238	64.8	106	28.9
Oxon	1	-	-	0	110	29.2
Portsmouth & SE Hants	-	1	0	0	98	30.6
Southampton, SW Hants	-	2	106	32.9	146	45.3
West Kent	2	1	77	13.2	183	31.3
West Surrey	1	4	99	26	121	31.8
West Sussex	-	9	150	36	65	15.6
South Eastern	11	36	>1824	Incomplete	1474	29

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	1	0	0	50	51.1
Bristol	-	8	175	74.7	118	50.4
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	1	0	0	84	30.9
Dorset	-	20	664	173.5	201	52.5
Gloucs	1	2	149	46.1	169	52.3
N&E Devon	1	1	100	37.8	24	9.1
North Somerset	-	-	-	0	28	25.8
Plymouth	-	1	60	39.7	54	35.7
Somerset	-	2	114	41.9	105	38.6
South Gloucs	-	3	350	239.7	35	24
South Hams & W Devon	-	1	70	114	65	105.9
Teignbridge	-	1	0	0	0	0
Torbay	-	-	-	0	19	29
Wiltshire	-	7	60	16.7	36	10
South Western	3	48	>1742	Incomplete	>988	Incomplete

Table 7a: Clinical services and attendances

Trent

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
Barnsley	-	1	0	0	0	0
Doncaster	-	2	0	0	0	0
Leicester	1	4	426	76.8	233	42
Lincolnshire	-	7	798	225.6	148	41.8
North Derbyshire	-	1	172	79.4	75	34.6
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	130	136.4	28	29.4
North Lincolnshire	-	1	32	39.2	29	35.5
North Nottinghamshire	-	2	215	92.4	104	44.7
Nottingham	1	5	503	133.1	149	39.4
Rotherham	-	3	87	58	60	40
Sheffield	1	5	309	97.5	104	32.8
Southern Derbyshire	-	4	349	105.4	110	33.2
Trent	4	36	>3021	Incomplete	>1040	Incomplete

West Midlands

Birmingham	4	-	-	0	203	34.6
Coventry	-	2	0	0	0	0
Dudley	1	1	100	54.7	74	40.5
Herefordshire	1	1	62	66.2	42	44.8
North Staffs	1	6	617	225.3	104	38
Sandwell	1	5	10	6	75	44.9
Shropshire	1	4	0	0	121	47.8
Solihull	1	2	131	108.3	41	33.9
South Staffs	2	-	-	0	0	0
Walsall	-	2	91	60.7	48	32
Warks	-	5	6985	2314.4		
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	0	0	0
Worcestershire	1	1	0	0	120	37.9
West Midlands	13	29	>7996	Incomplete	>828	Incomplete

England

LIT	Psychiatric Liaison Services	NHS Day Care Facilities	NHS Day Care Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Acute In-Patient bedspaces	Acute Bedspaces per 100k pop
England	64	289	>25394	Incomplete	>9,811	Incomplete

Table 7b: Outpatient services, settings and attendances

Eastern

LIT	Total OP Services (in one or more settings)	General Hospital setting	Psychiatric Hospital setting	CMHT setting	Primary Care setting	Other Settings	Number of Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Referrals per year	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	4	1	3	2	1	0	0	184	54.5	1573	465.8
Cambridgeshire	6	3	0	0	1	0	0	442	99.5	2371	534
East and North & W Herts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Norfolk	1	0	0	0	0	1	10	200	45	0	0
North Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Essex	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suffolk	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Eastern	25	4	4	3	2	1	>10	>826	Incomplete	>3944	Incomplete

London

Barking & Havering	6	1	1	1	1	2	32	122	54.9	810	364.7
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	2	1	0	1	0	1	47	185	36.3	750	147.2
Bexley	2	0	0	1	0	0	16	155	120.8	115	89.6
Brent & Harrow	4	0	4	0	0	0	34	17	5.9	110	37.9
Bromley	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Camden & Islington	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Croydon	4	0	1	3	0	0	101	750	357.1	5237	2493.8
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East London & City	6	1	4	0	0	0	18	115	31.3	0	0
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Hillingdon	1	0	1	0	0	0	3	15	9.7	33	21.4
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	9	0	7	0	0	1	21	153	56.8	142	52.7
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	5	0	4	2	0	1	36	143	51.9	1265	459.5
London	52	4	24	8	1	5	>308	>1655	Incomplete	>8462	Incomplete

Table 7b: Outpatient services, settings and attendances
North Western

LIT	Total OP Services (in one or more settings)	General Hospital setting	Psychiatric Hospital setting	CMHT setting	Primary Care setting	Other Settings	Number of Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Referrals per year	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	500	618
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	3	3	0	1	1	0	15	97	53	873	477
Bolton	1	1	0	0	0	0	20	185	116.5	2774	1746.9
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	2	2	0	0	0	0	40	144	103.8	1535	1106.7
Bury & Rochdale	2	1	2	1	2	0	44	480	206.6	2990	1287.1
Halton	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	50	65.3	570	744.1
Knowsley	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lancaster	1	1	1	1	0	1	10	56	76.1	365	495.9
Liverpool	2	0	1	0	1	0	17	184	67.2	1060	387
Manchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Oldham	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preston	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	130	149.3	1110	1274.4
Salford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Sefton	2	1	0	0	0	1	17	261	162.5	1209	752.8
South Cheshire	9	8	3	0	4	9	60	294	74.4	1534	388.5
South Cumbria	2	2	0	2	2	0	14	65	64.8	674	672
South Lancashire	1	1	0	1	1	1	7	66	35.3	624	333.5
St Helens	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Trafford	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	98	75.9	701	542.6
Warrington District	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wigan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Wirral	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	21.5	0	0
North Western	40	24	8	7	11	13	>273	>2150	Incomplete	>16519	Incomplete

Table 7b: Outpatient services, settings and attendances

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Total OP Services (in one or more settings)	General Hospital setting	Psychiatric Hospital setting	CMHT setting	Primary Care setting	Other Settings	Number of Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Referrals per year	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Bradford	2	1	1	0	0	1	34	215	76.8	599	213.9
Calderdale	1	0	1	1	1	0	10	260	228.1	1280	1122.8
Co Durham & Darlington	10	0	1	0	1	1	6	96	26.9	348	97.6
Craven	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	17	60.3	98	347.5
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	1	0	0	0	0	1	12	276	274.1	1400	1390.3
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Gateshead	1	0	1	1	0	0	20	185	158.9	786	675.3
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	3	3	3	3	0	12	33	45.6	785	1084.3
Harrogate	3	2	0	0	1	0	7	54	59.7	570	629.8
Hartlepool	1	0	0	1	0	1	13	82	154.7	0	0
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	2	0	2	1	0	1	48	97	74.3	155	118.8
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Leeds	5	1	4	4	0	0	12	93	21.3	1661	380.9
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Newcastle & North Tyneside	4	3	1	2	2	0	30	404	145.2	1218	437.8
North Cumbria	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	3740	2016.2	1102	594.1
Northumberland	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	229	126.1	2742	1509.9
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Scarborough	3	2	0	3	3	1	22	0	0	225	270.4
Selby	2	0	2	0	1	1	4	15	36	144	345.3
South Tyneside	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stockton	2	1	1	0	0	0	11	141	131.5	422	393.7
Sunderland	3	1	2	0	1	3	33	178	103.9	999	582.8
Wakefield	2	1	2	1	2	1	50	290	152.2	1898	995.8
York	5	0	5	0	0	1	19	130	121	834	776.5
Northern and Yorkshire	55	18	28	20	18	13	>345	>6535	Incomplete	>17266	Incomplete

Table 7b: Outpatient services, settings and attendances
South Eastern

LIT	Total OP Services (in one or more settings)	General Hospital setting	Psychiatric Hospital setting	CMHT setting	Primary Care setting	Other Settings	Number of Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Referrals per year	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Berks	6	4	0	3	0	0	34	219	44	1490	299.4
Brighton and Hove	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	236	149	598	377.5
Bucks	3	0	1	1	0	2	14	86	20.5	566	135.1
East Kent	14	2	1	7	4	7	62	218	65.3	2191	656.6
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
East Sussex	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	23	0	0
Isle of Wight	1	0	1	1	0	1	31	264	387.1	1695	2485.3
North & Mid Hants	1	0	0	1	1	0	3	190	56	662	195.2
Northants	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	140	38.1	650	176.9
Oxon	4	0	3	1	1	1	263	550	145.9	1720	456.4
Portsmouth & SE Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Southampton SW Hants	4	1	1	3	2	0	0	132	41	1166	361.8
West Kent	7	2	2	4	1	2	70	501	85.7	2280	390.1
West Surrey	5	0	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	556	145.9
West Sussex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Eastern	49	10	13	27	13	14	>477	>2595	Incomplete	>13574	Incomplete

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	1	1	1	1	1	56	183	67.3	974	358
Dorset	22	0	0	3	9	10	134	272	71.1	1950	509.7
Gloucs	1	1	1	0	0	1	22	105	32.5	0	0
N&E Devon	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Somerset	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	68	62.7	0	0
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Somerset	10	0	2	8	2	1	71	1828	671.8	1864	685
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Hants & W Devon	3	2	0	0	1	1	12	0	0	0	0
Teignbridge	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Torbay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Wiltshire	6	1	1	3	2	0	12	55	15.3	0	0
South Western	48	7	7	18	16	15	>307	>2511	Incomplete	>4788	Incomplete

Table 7b: Outpatient services, settings and attendances

Trent

LIT	Total OP Services (in one or more settings)	General Hospital setting	Psychiatric Hospital setting	CMHT setting	Primary Care setting	Other Settings	Number of Sessions	Weekly Attendances	Weekly Attendances per 100k pop	Referrals per year	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Doncaster	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leicester	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	298	53.7	3447	621.6
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	0	0	0	0	25	150	157.4	8000	8394.5
North Lincolnshire	1	0	1	0	1	0	9	70	85.7	468	572.8
North Nottinghamshire	4	3	1	1	1	1	40	697	299.7	3164	1360.3
Nottingham	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	6	1.6	72	19.1
Rotherham	5	1	0	2	2	0	45	183	122	910	606.7
Sheffield	2	0	1	0	0	0	42	89	28.1	1197	377.7
Southern Derbyshire	1	1	0	0	0	1	10	121	36.5	1266	382.4
Trent	18	8	3	3	4	4	>177	>1614	Incomplete	>18524	Incomplete

West Midlands

Birmingham	2	0	2	1	1	0	173	915	156.1	10024	1710
Coventry	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dudley	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	212	115.9	1171	640.2
Herefordshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Staffs	6	0	0	6	0	0	24	200	73	3058	1116.5
Sandwell	4	0	1	1	0	0	17	2	1.2	329	196.9
Shropshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Solihull	2	0	0	2	0	0	24	552	456.2	3600	2975.2
South Staffs	10	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	0
Walsall	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	416	277.7	533	355.8
Warks	4	2	2	2	1	0	60	217	71.9	5081	1683.6
Wolverhampton	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Worcestershire	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Midlands	35	2	9	15	2	0	>310	>2514	Incomplete	>23796	Incomplete

England

England	322	77	96	101	67	65	>2207	>20400	Incomplete	>106873	Incomplete
-------------------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

8. Continuing care

Although bed spaces in continuing care nursing facilities were widely under-reported, information was provided on 6,032 beds nationally. 52% of this provision was in NHS residential rehabilitation units, 37% was in NHS 24-hour nursed care facilities and 11% was reported in private sector registered nursing homes (Table 8).

The information on registered nursing home provision was particularly poor and absent from large areas of the country. While it is recognised that the majority of nursing home care is provided for older people and not for adults of working age, the reliability of this data has to be questioned.

Residential Rehabilitation Unit

Rehabilitation units are non-acute NHS facilities designed to provide continuing care for people with severe and enduring mental illness who are judged to be too chaotic or unwell to tolerate the environment of a residential place in the community. While not designed for permanent residency, a small number of rehabilitation patients may effectively live in the unit for many years. The characteristics of a rehabilitation unit are:

- a hospital or community base
- 24 hour nursing care
- the provision of treatment and rehabilitation
- regular input from a multi-disciplinary psychiatric team
- the patient is under the day to day care of a psychiatric consultant.

24 hour nurse staffed care

24 hour nurse staffed accommodation must have all of the following features:

- at least one qualified staff on duty, on site and awake at all times
- nurses with specialist skills for the client group and setting.
- a residential site, within hospital or in the community, provided by the NHS where residents may, if required, be
- detained under the Mental Health Act
- maximum of 20 places - optimum 12
- a homely environment
- service users who may stay for several years.

24 Hour Staffed Care - Registered Nursing Home (non NHS)

A nursing home for people with mental health problems of working age provided by the voluntary or private sector and registered under Part 2 of the Registered Homes Act 1984.

Rehabilitation or Continuing Care Team

These teams are multi-disciplinary and focus on the needs of people with long term serious mental illness. They will have higher caseloads than Assertive Outreach services, often in excess of 20 service users per member of staff.

**Table 8: Continuing care provision
Eastern**

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Nurse Home Bedspaces	Total residential rehab places	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	98	-	-	98	297	87.9
Cambridgeshire	63	-	-	63	0	0
East and North & W Herts	0	24	-	24	118	22.9
Norfolk	-	20	-	20	71	16
North Essex	32	53	-	85	-	0
South Essex	21	33	5	59	0	0
Suffolk	78	-	0	78	-	0
Eastern	>292	130	>5	>427	>486	Incomplete

London

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Nurse Home Bedspaces	Total residential rehab places	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Barking & Havering	30	-	24	54	-	0
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	47	23	21	91	256	50.2
Bexley	14	27	-	41	20	15.6
Brent & Harrow	59	57	0	116	60	20.7
Bromley	0	-	-	0	-	0
Camden & Islington	20	12	-	32	-	0
Croydon	49	-	-	49	-	0
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	0	0	-	0	0	0
East London & City	58	-	172	230	255	69.3
Greenwich	-	-	-	0	5	3.9
Hillingdon	15	-	-	15	-	0
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	29	81	-	110	-	0
Kingston & Richmond	48	30	-	78	-	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	61	185	-	246	159	34
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	45	35	14	94	80	19.8
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	18	58	16	92	-	0
London	>493	>508	>247	>1248	>835	Incomplete

Table 8: Continuing care provision

North Western

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Nurse Home Bedspaces	Total residential rehab places	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	7	12	-	19	-	0
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	29	-	4	33	-	0
Bolton	15	19	19	53	-	0
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	0	-	0
Bury & Rochdale	-	6	-	6	-	0
Halton	0	0	-	0	-	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	6	-	-	6	-	0
Knowsley	0	-	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	13	18	-	31	487	661.7
Liverpool	-	25	-	25	-	0
Manchester	33	76	12	121	0	0
Oldham	-	0	-	0	-	0
Preston	17	12	0	29	-	0
Salford	-	20	-	20	22	16.8
Sefton	18	-	-	18	0	0
South Cheshire	7	70	2	79	19	4.8
South Cumbria	10	-	-	10	-	0
South Lancashire	10	-	-	10	-	0
St Helens	0	0	-	0	0	0
Stockport	-	0	-	0	0	0
Tameside & Glossop	-	52	-	52	-	0
Trafford	24	-	-	24	-	0
Warrington District	20	0	-	20	-	0
Wigan	0	2	25	27	-	0
Wirral	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Western	>209	>312	>62	>583	>528	Incomplete

Table 8: Continuing care provision

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Nurse Home Bedspaces	Total residential rehab places	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Bradford	48	-	156	204	297	106.1
Calderdale	-	14	16	30	-	0
Co Durham & Darlington	17	11	-	28	11	3.1
Craven	18	-	0	18	31	109.9
Dewsbury	-	-	-	0	-	0
East Yorkshire	22	21	-	43	-	0
Gateshead	32	20	-	52	-	0
Hambleton & Richmondshire	-	1	-	1	-	0
Harrogate	11	-	-	11	-	0
Hartlepool	-	12	-	12	-	0
Huddersfield	-	63	-	63	300	229.9
Hull	21	80	-	101	-	0
Leeds	-	74	-	74	147	33.7
Middlesbrough	24	-	-	24	34	40
Newcastle & N Tyneside	80	69	-	149	0	0
North Cumbria	42	9	-	51	-	0
Northumberland	22	-	-	22	180	99.1
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	-	0	34	42.8
Scarborough	-	12	-	12	45	54.1
Selby	0	-	-	0	-	0
South Tyneside	0	-	-	0	-	0
Stockton	-	8	-	8	-	0
Sunderland	64	36	-	100	-	0
Wakefield	70	-	-	70	-	0
York	45	-	-	45	-	0
Northern and Yorkshire	>516	430	<172	>1118	>1079	Incomplete

Table 8: Continuing care provision
South Eastern

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Nurse Home Bedspaces	Total residential rehab places	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Berks	0	0	0	0	-	0
Brighton and Hove	0	21	-	21	-	0
Bucks	20	8	-	28	44	10.5
East Kent	54	-	-	54	105	31.5
East Surrey	46	-	-	46	-	0
East Sussex	-	5	-	5	36	14.1
Isle of Wight	8	-	-	8	26	38.1
North & Mid Hants	9	-	-	9	9	2.7
Northants	47	497	-	544	-	0
Oxon	60	0	-	60	50	13.3
Portsmouth & SE Hants	30	9	-	39	0	0
Southampton SW Hants	120	-	0	120	0	0
West Kent	34	8	-	42	-	0
West Surrey	58	0	-	58	-	0
West Sussex	18	0	-	18	0	0
South Eastern	>504	>548	0	>1052	>270	Incomplete

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	0	0	0
Bristol	20	-	0	20	-	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	15	20	-	35	-	0
Dorset	59	-	-	59	0	0
Gloucs	20	51	14	85	109	33.8
N&E Devon	22	10	-	32	0	0
North Somerset	-	-	-	0	0	0
Plymouth	26	0	-	26	-	0
Somerset	89	-	34	123	-	0
South Gloucs	54	-	41	95	-	0
South Hams & W Devon	8	0	-	8	-	0
Teignbridge	-	0	-	0	-	0
Torbay	-	136	23	159	-	0
Wiltshire	25	0	-	25	0	0
South Western	338	>217	>112	>667	>109	Incomplete

Table 8: Continuing care provision
Trent

LIT	NHS Residential Rehab Bedspaces	NHS 24Hr Nursed Bedspaces	Registered Nurse Home Bedspaces	Total residential rehab places	Rehab Team Caseload	Rehab Team Caseload per 100k pop
Barnsley	0	-	-	0	7	5.2
Doncaster	0	0	-	0	-	0
Leicester	167	-	-	167	162	29.2
Lincolnshire	36	-	-	36	10	2.8
North Derbyshire	5	-	-	5	-	0
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	0	0	0
North Nottinghamshire	105	6	-	111	295	126.8
Nottingham	98	-	-	98	429	113.5
Rotherham	32	12	-	44	-	0
Sheffield	44	8	-	52	-	0
Southern Derbyshire	83	-	-	83	81	24.5
Trent	>570	>26	-	>596	>984	Incomplete

West Midlands

Birmingham	56	13	-	69	1022	174.3
Coventry	0	0	-	0	45	25.5
Dudley	-	8	19	27	8	4.4
Herefordshire	20	-	14	34	-	0
North Staffs	50	-	22	72	-	0
Sandwell	0	-	-	0	-	0
Shropshire	12	-	-	12	0	0
Solihull	10	16	-	26	-	0
South Staffs	0	0	-	0	-	0
Walsall	26	-	-	26	64	42.7
Warks		-	-		20	6.6
Wolverhampton	-	0	16	16	-	0
Worcestershire	47	-	12	59	0	0
West Midlands	>221	>37	83	>341	>1159	Incomplete

England

England	>3143	>2208	>681	>6032	>5450	Incomplete
-------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

9. Psychiatric intensive care and secure services

Psychiatric intensive care units (PICU) were available in 75 LITs (59%). Units tend to be small but the level of provision in London tended to be above that in the rest of the country (Table 9).

Less than half of LITs provided **local low secure services**. Seventy one services were reported in 52 LITs (41%) providing over 545 bedspaces. No data was collected on medium and high secure services in the mapping exercise.

Personality disorder services were introduced into the mapping in 2001 but no returns were made.

Psychiatric Intensive Care Unit

Psychiatric intensive care units provide care for the acutely unwell who need intensive nursing care in order to maintain the safety of themselves and/or others. Lengths of stays are usually in the order of weeks or maximally a few months.

Local Low Secure Service - High Dependency Unit

Longer-term low secure care may be provided by slow stream rehabilitation services and other designated low secure units, in some areas referred to as high dependency units. Wards may be locked all the time or be lockable, but will have higher staff: patient ratios than an ordinary open ward. Length of stay will usually be in the order of years rather than months.

Personality Disorder Service

This category includes dedicated Personality Disorder (PD) services only. The range of interventions and services provided for people with a diagnosis of PD may include some of the following elements:

- In patient beds
- Residential places (eg. In therapeutic communities)
- Day hospital places
- Individual or group therapy (DBT, CAT, analytic)
- Supervision for NHS staff
- Supervision/ case consultation with criminal justice/probation/social care agencies.

Table 9: PICUs and local secure service provision

Eastern

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	1	0	0	-	-	-
Cambridgeshire	1	16	3.6	-	-	-
East and North & W Herts	3	8	1.6	1	8	1.6
Norfolk	-	-	-	2	27	6.1
North Essex	3	16	3	1	7	1.3
South Essex	2	0	0	-	-	-
Suffolk	1	8	2.1	1	10	2.6
Eastern	11	>48	Incomplete	5	52	1.7

London

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Barking & Havering	-	-	-	2	0	0
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	3	30	5.9	-	-	-
Bexley	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brent & Harrow	-	-	-	3	36	12.4
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-	-
Camden & Islington	1	0	0	-	-	-
Croydon	-	-	-	1	15	7.1
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	1	0	0	-	-	0
East London & City	3	24	6.5	1	28	7.6
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	5	55	20.4	2	9	3.3
Kingston & Richmond	1	8	3.8	-	-	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	4	52	11.1	2	17	3.6
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	2	17	4.2	1	9	2.2
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	13	4.7	-	-	-
London	21	>199	Incomplete	12	>114	Incomplete

Table 9: PICUs and local secure service provision

North Western

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	5	6.2	-	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	3	7	3.8	-	-	-
Bolton	1	6	3.8	2	0	0
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	1	3	3.9	-	-	-
Knowsley	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	1	8	10.9	-	-	-
Liverpool	-	-	-	2	24	8.8
Manchester	3	0	0	-	-	-
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-
Preston	1	6	6.9	-	-	-
Salford	1	7	5.3	-	-	0
Sefton	1	8	5	5	29	18.1
South Cheshire	2	6	1.5	1	15	3.8
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	2	4	2.1	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	1	0	0
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	2	8	4.2	2	0	0
Wirral	1	0	0	-	-	-
North Western	20	>68	Incomplete	13	>68	Incomplete

Table 9: PICUs and local secure service provision

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Bradford	-	-	-	2	23	8.2
Calderdale	1	4	3.5	1	0	0
Co Durham & Darlington	3	1	0.3	1	0	0
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dewsbury	-	-	-	1	3	3
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gateshead	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hambleton & Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	-	-	-	1	14	26.4
Huddersfield	-	-	-	1	0	0
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	1	10	2.3	2	12	2.8
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	1	10	11.8
Newcastle & N Tyneside	1	18	6.5	-	-	-
North Cumbria	1	10	5.4	-	-	-
Northumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redcar & Cleveland	1	10	12.6	-	-	-
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selby	1	0	0	1	0	0
South Tyneside	1	0	0	-	-	-
Stockton	-	-	-	1	14	13.1
Sunderland	1	7	4.1	-	-	-
Wakefield	1	16	8.4	-	-	-
York	1	6	5.6	1	24	22.3
Northern and Yorkshire	13	>82	Incomplete	13	>100	Incomplete

Table 9: PICUs and local secure service provision
South Eastern

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Berks	2	0	0	-	-	-
Brighton and Hove	1	10	6.3	-	-	-
Bucks	1	0	0	1	0	0
East Kent	1	15	4.5	1	15	4.5
East Surrey	2	11	4.4	1	4	1.6
East Sussex	-	-	-	1	20	7.8
Isle of Wight	1	8	11.7	-	-	-
North & Mid Hants	-	-	0	-	-	-
Northants	2	14	3.8	-	-	-
Oxon	2	5	1.3	1	16	4.2
Portsmouth & SE Hants	3	11	3.4	2	0	0
Southampton SW Hants	2	13	4	-	-	-
West Kent	2	10	1.7	-	-	-
West Surrey	1	7	1.8	-	-	-
West Sussex	2	0	0	1	0	-
South Eastern	22	>104	Incomplete	8	>55	Incomplete

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	16	5.9	-	-	-
Dorset	1	6	1.6	2	10	2.6
Gloucs	2	12	3.7	-	-	-
N&E Devon	-	-	-	1	16	6.1
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plymouth	-	-	-	1	12	7.9
Somerset	1	11	4	1	3	1.1
South Gloucs	-	-	-	1	0	0
South Hams & W Devon	2	0	0	1	11	17.9
Teignbridge	1	0	0	3	0	0
Torbay	1	10	15.3	-	-	-
Wiltshire	-	-	-	1	10	2.8
South Western	9	>55	Incomplete	11	>62	Incomplete

Table 9: PICUs and local secure service provision**Trent**

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
Barnsley	1	0	0	-	-	-
Doncaster	1	0	0	-	-	-
Leicester	1	10	1.8	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	1	15	4.2
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	5	5.2	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	1	5	2.1
Nottingham	-	-	-	1	10	2.6
Rotherham	1	5	3.3	-	-	-
Sheffield	1	8	2.5	1	19	6
Southern Derbyshire	1	20	6	-	-	-
Trent	7	>48	Incomplete	4	>49	Incomplete

West Midlands

Birmingham	2	22	3.8	1	12	2
Coventry	1	0	0	1	1	0.6
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Staffs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	1	0	0	1	0	0
Shropshire	-	-	-	1	16	6.3
Solihull	1	7	5.8	1	16	13.2
South Staffs	2	0	0	-	-	-
Walsall	1	10	6.7	-	-	-
Warks	1	5	1.7	-	-	-
Wolverhampton	1	0	0	-	-	-
Worcestershire	1	0	0	-	-	-
West Midlands	11	>44	Incomplete	5	>45	Incomplete

England

LIT	PICU Services	PICU Bedspaces	PICU Beds per 100k pop	Low Secure Services	Low Secure Bedspaces	Low Secure Beds per 100k pop
England	114	>648	Incomplete	71	>545	Incomplete

10. Mentally ill offender services

Criminal justice liaison and diversion services were provided in 83 LITs (65%). In the 16 of the 44 LITs without a specialist services (Table 10), diversion and criminal justice liaison functions were provided by CMHTs and in a further 4 LITs a community forensic team undertook diversion work. Therefore only 24 LITs (19%) had no diversion or liaison service.

In 47 LITs (37%) there were **community forensic teams** but this was not a service type developed in the North Western region.

Community Forensic Services

These are multi-disciplinary teams which support people with a mental health problem with a history of offending and/or at risk of offending. They undertake risk assessment, risk management and intervention.

Criminal Justice Liaison and Diversion Service

There is a wide range of police and court diversion and liaison schemes which work with people with mental health problems who come into contact with the criminal justice system. Services characteristically comprise a dedicated nurse with a part time ASW and sessional support from a consultant psychiatrist and/or a clinical psychologist

Prison Psychiatric Inreach Service

The provision of specialist mental health assessment and intervention services within prisons.

Table 10: Services for mentally ill offenders
Eastern

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion services	CJLD Referrals	Referrals per 100k pop	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by CMHT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Community Forensic Team	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Prison Inreach Team	Community Forensic Services	Community Forensic Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Community Forensic service by other teams
Bedfordshire	1	0	0	2	1	-	1	15	4.4	-
Cambridgeshire	5	0	0	2	1	-	1	48	10.8	2
East and North & W Herts	2	117	22.7	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Norfolk	4	5064	1138.2	3	-	-	-	-	0	1
North Essex	3	746	141.5	1	-	-	1	20	3.8	1
South Essex	2	133	31.7	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Suffolk	2	265	69.2	9	-	-	2	20	5.2	-
Eastern	19	>6325	Incomplete	18	2	-	5	103	3.4	4

London

Barking & Havering	-	-	0	5	-	-	-	-	0	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	6	536	105.2	-	1	-	4	123	24.1	-
Bexley	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Brent & Harrow	2	190	65.5	5	-	-	-	-	0	-
Bromley	1	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
Camden & Islington	1	0	0	5	-	-	1	0	0	-
Croydon	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	58	27.6	-
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	4	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
East London & City	4	1882	511.7	3	1	-	1	32	8.7	2
Greenwich	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
Hillingdon	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	1	0	0	5	-	-	-	-	0	-
Kingston & Richmond	3	0	0	8	-	-	-	-	0	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	2	82	17.6	-	1	-	3	92	19.7	1
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	-	-	0	4	-	-	-	-	0	-
London	25	>2690	Incomplete	36	3	-	12	>305	Incomplete	4

Table 10: Services for mentally ill offenders

North Western

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion services	CJLD Referrals	Referrals per 100k pop	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by CMHT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Community Forensic Team	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Prison Inreach Team	Community Forensic Services	Community Forensic Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Community Forensic service by other teams
Blackburn with Darwen	1	50	61.8	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	3	330	180.3	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Bolton	1	94	59.2	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Bury & Rochdale	2	195	83.9	-	-	-	-	-	0	2
Halton	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Knowsley	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Lancaster	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Liverpool	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Manchester	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
Oldham	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Preston	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Salford	1	200	152.3	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Sefton	1	381	237.2	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
South Cheshire	3	855	216.5	3	-	-	-	-	0	2
South Cumbria	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	-	0	-
South Lancashire	1	0	0	2	-	-	-	-	0	-
St Helens	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Stockport	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	-	0	-
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Trafford	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Warrington District	1	0	0	1	-	-	1	0	0	-
Wigan	1	455	241	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Wirral	1	0	0	-	-	1	-	-	0	1
North Western	21	>2560	Incomplete	14	-	1	2	0	Incomplete	6

Table 10: Services for mentally ill offenders

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion services	CJLD Referrals	Referrals per 100k pop	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by CMHT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Community Forensic Team	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Prison Inreach Team	Community Forensic Services	Community Forensic Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Community Forensic service by other teams
Bradford	2	35	12.5	-	-	-	1	27	9.6	1
Calderdale	1	13	11.4	-	1	-	1	0	0	1
Co Durham & Darlington	3	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Craven	1	30	106.4	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Dewsbury	1	500	496.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
East Yorkshire	1	677	374	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Gateshead	1	305	262	3	-	-	1	9	7.7	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	10	13.8	-
Harrogate	-	-	0	-	1	-	1	10	11	-
Hartlepool	1	1100	2075.5	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Huddersfield	1	0	0	-	-	1	1	0	0	-
Hull	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Leeds	1	114	26.1	1	-	-	1	83	19	-
Middlesbrough	1	1145	1347.1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Newcastle & N Tyneside	1	500	179.7	-	-	-	1	200	71.9	-
North Cumbria	1	0	0	1	1	-	1	25	13.5	-
Northumberland	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Redcar & Cleveland	1	1143	1437.7	-	-	-	1	167	210.1	-
Scarborough	-	-	0	-	1	-	1	8	9.6	-
Selby	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	3	7.2	-
South Tyneside	2	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	0	-
Stockton	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Sunderland	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
Wakefield	1	120	63	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
York	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	12	11.2	-
Northern and Yorkshire	22	>5682	Incomplete	8	4	1	14	>554	Incomplete	5

Table 10: Services for mentally ill offenders

South Eastern

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion services	CJLD Referrals	Referrals per 100k pop	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by CMHT	CJ Diversion by Community Forensic Team	CJ Diversion by Prison Inreach Team	Community Forensic Services	Community Forensic Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Community Forensic service by other
Berks	-	-	0	3	-	-	-	-	0	-
Brighton and Hove	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Bucks	3	80	19.1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
East Kent	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
East Surrey	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
East Sussex	1	575	224.5	-	1	-	1	650	253.8	-
Isle of Wight	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	-	0	-
North & Mid Hants	-	-	0	2	-	-	1	0	0	-
Northants	4	355	96.6	-	-	-	1	0	0	1
Oxon	-	-	0	5	1	-	1	0	0	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants	1	0	0	-	1	-	2	25	7.8	1
Southampton SW Hants	2	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	0	-
West Kent	2	871	149	3	-	-	-	-	0	1
West Surrey	3	0	0	-	-	-	1	29	7.6	1
West Sussex	1	189	45.3	3	-	-	1	100	24	-
South Eastern	18	2070	Incomplete	21	3	-	8	>804	Incomplete	5

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	1	29	29.6	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Bristol	-	-	0	4	-	-	-	-	0	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	307	112.8	-	-	-	1	118	43.4	-
Dorset	1	0	0	-	-	-	1	1	0.3	-
Gloucs	2	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
N&E Devon	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	-	0	-
North Somerset	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Plymouth	1	136	90	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Somerset	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
South Gloucs	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
South Hams & W Devon	2	0	0	-	-	-	2	0	0	-
Teignbridge	1	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
Torbay	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	-	0	-
Wiltshire	4	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	0	1
South Western	13	>472	Incomplete	11	-	-	6	>119	Incomplete	1

Table 10: Services for mentally ill offenders

Trent

LIT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion services	CJLD Referrals	Referrals per 100k pop	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by CMHT	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Community Forensic Team	CJ Liaison/ Diversion by Prison Inreach Team	Community Forensic Services	Community Forensic Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Community Forensic service by other teams
Barnsley	1	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
Doncaster	2	0	0	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Leicester	-	-	0	-	1	-	3	153	27.6	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
North Derbyshire	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
N Nottinghamshire	2	711	305.7	3	-	-	-	-	0	-
Nottingham	1	95	25.1	-	-	-	1	2044	540.9	-
Rotherham	1	281	187.3	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Sheffield	1	204	64.4	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Southern Derbyshire	1	269	81.2	1	-	-	-	-	0	-
Trent	10	>1560	Incomplete	5	1	-	6	>2197	Incomplete	-

West Midlands

Birmingham	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Coventry	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Dudley	-	-	0	-	1	-	1	0	0	-
Herefordshire	1	0	0	2	-	-	-	-	0	1
North Staffs	1	212	77.4	2	-	-	-	-	0	-
Sandwell	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Shropshire	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Solihull	1	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
South Staffs	2	137	37.6	1	-	-	1	0	0	-
Walsall	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Warks	-	-	0	4	-	-	-	-	0	-
Wolverhampton	-	-	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
Worcestershire	1	0	0	-	-	-	1	0	0	-
West Midlands	9	>349	Incomplete	9	1	-	4	0	Incomplete	3

England

England	137	>21708	Incomplete	122	14	2	57	>4082	Incomplete	28
-------------------------	------------	------------------	-------------------	------------	-----------	----------	-----------	-----------------	-------------------	-----------

11. Acute, secure and continuing care provision in the independent sector

Table 11 shows the lack of information on private mental health service provision captured by the 2001 mapping. There were two reasons for this:

1. The table is an analysis of all services for which the 'private' sector box was ticked on the web site but checks have shown no sector has been ticked for many services therefore there is likely to be under-reporting.
2. The database was completed by health and social services staff who may not always be aware of private sector provision within their locality.

Therefore, greater emphasis will be placed on obtaining accurate information about private sector services in 2002 when it is known that this sector makes an important contribution to the overall provision of mental health care. This table has been included here to draw attention to the issue.

Table 11: Private provision
Eastern

LIT	Private Acute units	Private Acute beds	Private PICUs	Private PICU beds	Private Low Secure units	Private Low Secure beds	Private Medium Secure units	Private Medium Secure beds	Private Rehab units	Private Rehab beds	Private Registered Home units	Private Registered Home beds
Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	43
Cambridgeshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
East and North & W Herts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norfolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	125
North Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
South Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9
Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	188

London

Barking & Havering	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	6	66
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	253
Bexley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brent & Harrow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	0
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Camden & Islington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croydon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	166
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0
East London & City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	42
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	90
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	20
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	85
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	53
London	-	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	155	800

Table 11: Private provision

North Western

	Private Acute units	Private Acute beds	Private PICUs	Private PICU beds	Private Low Secure units	Private Low Secure beds	Private Medium Secure units	Private Medium Secure beds	Private Rehab units	Private Rehab beds	Private Registered Home units	Private Registered Home beds
LIT												
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	49
Bolton	1	0	-	-	2	0	2	0	-	-	7	19
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	94
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	0
Halton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	11
Knowsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
Lancaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	30
Liverpool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	91
Manchester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	52
Oldham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	294
Preston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	69
Salford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	75
Sefton	-	-	-	-	3	23	-	-	-	-	14	6
South Cheshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	9
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	16
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	215
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	21
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wigan	3	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0
Wirral	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	214
North Western	4	0	1	0	5	23	2	0	-	-	226	1270

Table 11: Private provision

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Private Acute units	Private Acute beds	Private PICUs	Private PICU beds	Private Low Secure units	Private Low Secure beds	Private Medium Secure units	Private Medium Secure beds	Private Rehab units	Private Rehab beds	Private Registered Home units	Private Registered Home beds
Bradford	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	150
Calderdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	0
Co Durham & Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Dewsbury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Gateshead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20
Hartlepool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	28
Huddersfield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13
Newcastle & North Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	99
North Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3
Northumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	36
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	90
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	54
Selby	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	18
Stockton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	51
Sunderland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wakefield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8
York	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	72
Northern and Yorkshire	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	660

Table 11: Private provision
South Eastern

	Private Acute units	Private Acute beds	Private PICUs	Private PICU beds	Private Low Secure units	Private Low Secure beds	Private Medium Secure units	Private Medium Secure beds	Private Rehab units	Private Rehab beds	Private Registered Home units	Private Registered Home beds
LIT												
Berks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bucks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	248
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	331
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North & Mid Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	27
Northants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	212
Oxon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southampton SW Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Kent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	130
West Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	27
West Sussex	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	341
South Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	1316

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	0
Dorset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	86
Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	773
N&E Devon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	52
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	185
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	17
South Hams & W Devon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Teignbridge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2
Torbay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0
South Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	1131

Table 11: Private provision

Trent

LIT	Private Acute units	Private Acute beds	Private PICUs	Private PICU beds	Private Low Secure units	Private Low Secure beds	Private Medium Secure units	Private Medium Secure beds	Private Rehab units	Private Rehab beds	Private Registered Home units	Private Registered Home beds
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leicester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	122
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	82
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	76
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	117
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	32
Nottingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	28
Sheffield	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	55
Southern Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	150
Trent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	662

West Midlands

Birmingham	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	227
Coventry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	24
North Staffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	3	9
Sandwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	82
Shropshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Solihull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Staffs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	78
Warks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	61
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	104
West Midlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	0	-	-	43	592

England

England	5	0	1	0	6	23	5	0	-	-	850	6619
-------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	-----	------

12. Psychological therapy services

A series of four tables (Table 12a-d) report the provision of psychological therapy services.

The number of **Psychological therapy and counselling services** showed a slight increase from 447 in 2000 to 471 in 2001, but analysis shows that the trend was for a decrease or consolidation of services in one area to be counteracted by growth in another. Overall, 11 LITs (8%) remain without a services.

In the 2001 mapping exercise, LITs were asked to identify the setting in which services operated. This information was not always given but returns indicated that services were more likely to be community based, located either in primary care centres or CMHTs (Table 12a).

Table 12b shows the orientation of the psychological therapy or counselling service and it displays the considerable variation in the range of services which were available with counselling most widespread (136 services) and Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT) least commonly provided (86 services).

Overall there were 116 **specialist psychotherapy services** provided in 70 LITs (55%) (Table 12c). These services tended to be located in psychiatric hospitals, and caseload figures indicated large variations in the size of services and levels of provision.

Voluntary/private counselling and/or psychotherapy services were available in 89 LITs (70%) (Table 12d). There were 356 services listed by provision was very patchy and included a wide range of services. The most common were bereavement and relationship counselling, women's therapy services, support for survivors of abuse and Mind counselling services.

Psychology Therapies and Counselling Services

These services provide a variety of psychological therapies such as cognitive behavioural therapy and person-centred counselling. They should be provided by appropriately qualified and accredited staff.

Specialist Psychotherapy Service

These specialist and discrete services are provided by qualified and accredited (e.g. UKCP) medical and non-medical psychotherapists. Psychotherapy services include psychoanalytic, humanistic, family/systemic therapy and group psychotherapy.

Voluntary / Private Counselling and/or Psychotherapy Service

Non-NHS counselling services, e.g. Relate and Cruse.

Table 12a: Psychological therapy and counselling services setting and caseload

Eastern

LIT	Total Services (some using more than one setting)	Services in General Hospital settings	Services in Psychiatric Hospital settings	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	512	151.6
Cambridgeshire	1	0	1	0	0	107	24.1	175	39.4
East and North & W Herts	6	0	1	1	1	0	0	326	63.2
Norfolk	3	0	1	1	1	140	31.5	1200	269.7
North Essex	4	0	2	2	1	7940	1505.8	2869	544.1
South Essex	5	0	0	0	0	10	2.4	30	7.2
Suffolk	1	0	1	0	0	16	4.2	83	21.7
Eastern	21	1	7	5	4	>8213	Incomplete	5195	169.1

London

Barking & Havering	4	0	0	1	2	442	199	1457	656
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	9	3	3	4	9	648	127.2	4493	881.7
Bexley	1	0	0	1	0	115	89.6	250	194.9
Brent & Harrow	7	0	3	2	4	1279	441	3182	1097.2
Bromley	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Camden & Islington	13	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Croydon	2	0	0	1	1	321	152.9	844	401.9
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East London & City	7	1	3	3	3	305	82.9	1131	307.5
Greenwich	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hillingdon	2	0	0	1	2	262	169.7	950	615.3
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	14	3	7	4	2	2115	785.1	5008	1858.9
Kingston & Richmond	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	5	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	2443	605.6
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	2	0	1	2	1	961	349.1	1400	508.5
London	86	12	20	21	30	>6448	Incomplete	>21158	Incomplete

Table 12a: Psychological therapy and counselling services setting and caseload

North Western

LIT	Total Services (some using more than one setting)	Services in General Hospital settings	Services in Psychiatric Hospital settings	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	2	0	1	1	1	30	37.1	60	74.2
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	3	0	0	2	3	365	199.5	1994	1089.6
Bolton	2	2	0	0	1	342	215.4	1481	932.6
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	1	1	0	0	1	60	43.3	525	378.5
Bury & Rochdale	2	1	1	0	2	1055	454.2	3200	1377.5
Halton	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Knowsley	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Lancaster	3	0	1	1	1	1485	2017.7	735	998.6
Liverpool	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Manchester	15	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oldham	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preston	1	1	0	0	0	352	404.1	140	160.7
Salford	1	0	0	0	1	650	495	2880	2193.5
Sefton	2	1	0	0	0	380	236.6	983	612.1
South Cheshire	9	3	2	1	2	309	78.2	2029	513.8
South Cumbria	4	1	0	2	3	524	522.4	1708	1702.9
South Lancashire	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
St Helens	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stockport	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Tameside & Glossop	4	0	0	2	1	272	177.8	270	176.5
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Wigan	2	0	0	0	2	706	373.9	1	0.5
Wirral	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
North Western	74	12	7	10	21	>6530	Incomplete	>16006	Incomplete

Table 12a: Psychological therapy and counselling services setting and caseload

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Total Services (some using more than one setting)	Services in General Hospital settings	Services in Psychiatric Hospital settings	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Bradford	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Calderdale	1	1	0	0	1	89	78.1	1700	1491.2
Co Durham & Darlington	9	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0
Craven	5	2	0	0	4	90	319.1	403	1429.1
Dewsbury	1	0	0	0	0	169	167.8	345	342.6
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Gateshead	1	0	1	1	1	200	171.8	525	451
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	1	1	1	141	194.8	295	407.5
Harrogate	2	0	0	1	2	396	437.6	445	491.7
Hartlepool	2	0	0	1	1	137	258.5	524	988.7
Huddersfield	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	951	728.7
Hull	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Leeds	4	0	2	2	1	786	180.2	1516	347.6
Middlesbrough	2	0	0	0	0	379	445.9	2532	2978.8
Newcastle & North Tyneside	5	1	0	0	4	958	344.4	2436	875.6
North Cumbria	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	2693	1451.8
Northumberland	1	1	1	1	1	790	435	1175	647
Redcar & Cleveland	2	0	0	0	0	183	230.2	1032	1298.1
Scarborough	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	90	108.2
Selby	1	0	1	0	1	190	455.6	292	700.2
South Tyneside	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Stockton	1	1	0	0	1	84	78.4	300	279.9
Sunderland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Wakefield	2	0	2	0	0	896	470.1	1209	634.3
York	1	0	1	0	1	730	679.7	1124	1046.6
Northern and Yorkshire	49	12	13	9	24	>6218	Incomplete	>19587	Incomplete

Table 12a: Psychological therapy and counselling services setting and caseload
South Eastern

LIT	Total Services (some using more than one setting)	Services in General Hospital settings	Services in Psychiatric Hospital settings	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Berks	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brighton and Hove	1	0	0	0	1	4288	2707.1	2008	1267.7
Bucks	25	0	3	1	2	55	13.1	301	71.8
East Kent	17	0	1	5	5	0	0	0	0
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
East Sussex	2	0	0	0	0	462	180.4	431	168.3
Isle of Wight	2	0	0	1	2	63	92.4	456	668.6
North & Mid Hants	2	0	1	1	1	32	9.4	475	140
Northants	3	0	1	1	0	260	70.8	1264	344
Oxon	8	1	4	2	3	399	105.9	916	243
Portsmouth & SE Hants	3	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0
Southampton and SW Hants	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
West Kent	4	0	0	2	3	2098	358.9	3558	608.7
West Surrey	7	1	2	0	1	6254	1641	0	0
West Sussex	4	0	0	0	0	800	191.9	1200	287.8
South Eastern	83	3	13	14	22	>14711	Incomplete	>10609	Incomplete

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	1	0	1	0	0	57	58.2	0	0
Bristol	21	0	0	0	5	56	23.9	336	143.4
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	0	0	0	1	689	253.2	1321	485.5
Dorset	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	1372	358.6
Gloucs	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
N&E Devon	4	1	2	2	1	724	273.8	920	348
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Somerset	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Hams & W Devon	2	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0
Teignbridge	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Torbay	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wiltshire	5	0	2	3	1	0	0	0	0
South Western	98	2	8	8	14	>1526	Incomplete	>3949	Incomplete

Table 12a: Psychological therapy and counselling services setting and caseload
Trent

LIT	Total Services (some using more than one setting)	Services in General Hospital settings	Services in Psychiatric Hospital settings	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Doncaster	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leicester	1	0	0	0	0	73	13.2	50	9
Lincolnshire	2	0	1	1	1	70	19.8	3155	892
North Derbyshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	0	1	0	67	70.3	696	730.3
North Lincolnshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
North Nottinghamshire	7	1	2	3	2	355	152.6	3158	1357.7
Nottingham	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4242	1122.5
Rotherham	4	1	0	0	3	197	131.3	785	523.3
Sheffield	3	0	0	3	0	116	36.6	384	121.2
Southern Derbyshire	3	0	2	2	2	1092	329.8	4219	1274.2
Trent	26	3	5	10	9	>1970	Incomplete	>16689	Incomplete

West Midlands

Birmingham	4	1	2	1	1	91	15.5	98	16.7
Coventry	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Dudley	5	0	1	2	2	1750	956.8	2020	1104.4
Herefordshire	2	0	0	2	2	268	286	0	0
North Staffs	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1204	439.6
Sandwell	3	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Shropshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solihull	2	0	0	2	0	88	72.7	128	105.8
South Staffs	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walsall	3	0	1	0	2	2224	1484.6	3037	2027.4
Warks	3	0	0	0	2	772	255.8	838	277.7
Wolverhampton	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Worcestershire	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
West Midlands	34	2	7	9	12	5193	Incomplete	7325	Incomplete

England

England	471	47	80	86	136	50809	Incomplete	100518	Incomplete
-------------------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	--------------	-------------------	---------------	-------------------

Table 12b: Orientation of psychological therapy and counselling services

Eastern

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Bedfordshire	1	1	1	1	4
Cambridgeshire	0	1	0	0	1
East and North & W Herts	1	1	1	1	4
Norfolk	0	1	1	1	3
North Essex	2	2	2	1	4
South Essex	0	0	0	0	0
Suffolk	1	1	0	0	2
Eastern	5	7	5	4	

London

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Barking & Havering	1	0	1	2	3
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	3	3	4	9	4
Bexley	0	0	1	0	1
Brent & Harrow	3	3	2	4	4
Bromley	0	0	0	0	0
Camden & Islington	2	1	1	1	4
Croydon	1	0	1	1	3
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	0	0	0	0	0
East London & City	5	3	3	3	4
Greenwich	0	0	0	0	0
Hillingdon	2	0	1	2	3
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	5	7	4	2	4
Kingston & Richmond	0	1	0	2	2
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	4	1	1	2	4
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	1	0	0	1	2
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	2	1	2	1	4
London	29	20	21	30	

Table 12b: Orientation of psychological therapy and counselling services

North Western

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Blackburn with Darwen	1	1	1	1	4
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	0	0	2	3	2
Bolton	1	0	0	1	2
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	0	0	0	1	1
Bury & Rochdale	2	1	0	2	3
Halton	0	0	0	0	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	
Knowsley	0	0	0	1	1
Lancaster	3	1	1	1	4
Liverpool	0	0	0	0	0
Manchester	0	1	0	1	2
Oldham	0	0	0	0	0
Preston	1	0	0	0	1
Salford	1	0	0	1	2
Sefton	0	0	0	0	0
South Cheshire	3	2	1	2	4
South Cumbria	2	0	2	3	3
South Lancashire	1	1	0	0	2
St Helens	0	0	0	0	0
Stockport	0	0	0	1	1
Tameside & Glossop	2	0	2	1	3
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-	
Wigan	0	0	0	2	1
Wirral	1	0	1	0	2
North Western	18	7	10	21	

Table 12b: Orientation of psychological therapy and counselling services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Bradford	0	0	0	0	0
Calderdale	1	0	0	1	2
Co Durham & Darlington	1	2	0	2	3
Craven	1	0	0	4	2
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	0	0	0	0	0
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	0
Gateshead	1	1	1	1	4
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	1	1	4
Harrogate	2	0	1	2	3
Hartlepool	1	0	1	1	3
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	1	0	0	0	1
Hull	-	-	-	-	0
Leeds	2	2	2	1	4
Middlesbrough	1	0	0	0	1
Newcastle & North Tyneside	1	0	0	4	2
North Cumbria	1	1	0	1	3
Northumberland	1	1	1	1	4
Redcar & Cleveland	1	0	0	0	1
Scarborough	1	1	1	1	4
Selby	0	1	0	1	2
South Tyneside	1	0	1	1	3
Stockton	1	0	0	1	2
Sunderland	-	-	-	-	0
Wakefield	0	2	0	0	1
York	0	1	0	1	2
Northern and Yorkshire	19	13	9	24	

Table 12b: Orientation of psychological therapy and counselling services

South Eastern

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Berks	0	0	0	0	0
Brighton and Hove	1	0	0	1	2
Bucks	2	3	1	2	4
East Kent	1	1	5	5	4
East Surrey	-	-	-	-	0
East Sussex	2	0	0	0	1
Isle of Wight	1	0	1	2	3
North & Mid Hants	2	1	1	1	4
Northants	3	1	1	0	3
Oxon	3	4	2	3	4
Portsmouth & SE Hants	1	1	1	3	4
Southampton and SW Hants	0	0	0	1	1
West Kent	1	0	2	3	3
West Surrey	1	2	0	1	3
West Sussex	1	0	0	0	1
South Eastern	19	13	14	22	

South Western

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Bath & NE Somerset	0	1	0	0	1
Bristol	0	0	0	5	1
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	0	0	0	1	1
Dorset	4	0	0	2	2
Gloucs	1	1	1	1	4
N&E Devon	2	2	2	1	4
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	0
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	0
Somerset	0	0	0	0	0
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	0
South Hams & W Devon	2	1	1	2	4
Teignbridge	1	1	1	1	4
Torbay	0	0	0	0	0
Wiltshire	1	2	3	1	4
South Western	11	8	8	14	

Table 12b: Orientation of psychological therapy and counselling services

Trent

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	0
Doncaster	0	0	0	0	0
Leicester	0	0	0	0	0
Lincolnshire	1	1	1	1	4
North Derbyshire	0	0	0	0	0
North East Lincolnshire	0	0	1	0	1
North Lincolnshire	1	0	0	0	1
North Nottinghamshire	3	2	3	2	4
Nottingham	0	0	0	1	1
Rotherham	4	0	0	3	2
Sheffield	0	0	3	0	1
Southern Derbyshire	2	2	2	2	4
Trent	11	5	10	9	

West Midlands

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
Birmingham	2	2	1	1	4
Coventry	0	0	0	0	0
Dudley	1	1	2	2	4
Herefordshire	0	0	2	2	2
North Staffs	0	1	1	1	3
Sandwell	1	1	1	1	4
Shropshire	1	0	0	0	1
Solihull	2	0	2	0	2
South Staffs	1	0	0	0	1
Walsall	2	1	0	2	3
Warks	0	0	0	2	1
Wolverhampton	0	0	0	0	0
Worcestershire	1	1	0	1	3
West Midlands	11	7	9	12	

England

LIT	Behavioural	CBT	Psychodynamic	Counselling	Range of orientations (out of 4)
England	123	80	86	136	

Table 12c: Specialist psychotherapy services
Eastern

LIT	Total Services (some operate in more than one setting)	Services in General Hospitals	Services in Psychiatric Hospitals	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Cambridgeshire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East and North & W Herts	2	0	1	1	0	237	45.9	207	40.1
Norfolk	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	338	76
North Essex	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Essex	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Suffolk	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Eastern	6	0	2	1	0	>237	Incomplete	>545	Incomplete

London

Barking & Havering	1	0	0	0	0	180	81	494	222.4
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Bexley	1	1	0	1	0	70	54.6	50	39
Brent & Harrow	1	0	1	0	0	101	34.8	145	50
Bromley	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Camden & Islington	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Croydon	1	0	0	1	0	33	15.7	72	34.3
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East London & City	1	0	1	0	1	90	24.5	0	0
Greenwich	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Hillingdon	1	0	1	1	0	48	31.1	60	38.9
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	5	0	5	0	0	37	13.7	46	17.1
Kingston & Richmond	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	4	0	3	0	0	127	31.5	0	0
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	0	0	0	0	112	40.7	208	75.6
London	23	1	12	3	1	>798	Incomplete	>1075	Incomplete

Table 12c: Specialist psychotherapy services

North Western

LIT	Total Services (some operate in more than one setting)	Services in General Hospitals	Services in Psychiatric Hospitals	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	3	0	0	0	0	74	40.4	213	116.4
Bolton	1	0	1	0	0	10	6.3	0	0
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Halton	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Knowsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Lancaster	1	0	0	0	0	85	115.5	62	84.2
Liverpool	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	394	143.8
Manchester	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oldham	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preston	1	1	1	0	0	477	547.6	194	222.7
Salford	1	0	0	0	0	135	102.8	425	323.7
Sefton	3	0	3	0	0	16	10	34	21.2
South Cheshire	5	2	0	0	1	360	91.2	746	188.9
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
St Helens	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Stockport	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Trafford	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Warrington District	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wigan	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wirral	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Western	22	3	7	0	1	>1157	Incomplete	>2068	Incomplete

Table 12c: Specialist psychotherapy services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Total Services (some operate in more than one setting)	Services in General Hospitals	Services in Psychiatric Hospitals	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Bradford	2	1	1	0	0	86	30.7	190	67.9
Calderdale	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Co Durham & Darlington	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Craven	1	1	0	0	0	18	63.8	22	78
Dewsbury	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Gateshead	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Harrogate	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Hartlepool	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Huddersfield	1	1	1	0	1	431	330.3	768	588.5
Hull	2	0	0	0	0	128	83.8	252	165
Leeds	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Middlesbrough	1	0	0	0	0	70	82.4	150	176.5
Newcastle & North Tyneside	5	2	0	0	0	813	292.2	663	238.3
North Cumbria	1	0	1	1	1	340	183.3	267	143.9
Northumberland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Redcar & Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Selby	1	0	0	0	1	66	158.3	110	263.8
South Tyneside	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stockton	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Sunderland	4	0	3	0	2	416	242.7	418	243.9
Wakefield	1	0	1	0	1	118	61.9	197	103.4
York	1	0	0	0	1	255	237.4	414	385.5
Northern and Yorkshire	24	6	7	1	8	>2741	Incomplete	>3451	Incomplete

Table 12c: Specialist psychotherapy services
South Eastern

LIT	Total Services (some operate in more than one setting)	Services in General Hospitals	Services in Psychiatric Hospitals	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Berks	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brighton and Hove	2	0	0	0	2	864	545.5	544	343.4
Bucks	2	0	1	0	0	76	18.1	199	47.5
East Kent	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East Surrey	1	0	1	1	1	213	85.4	338	135.5
East Sussex	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North & Mid Hants	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Northants	2	0	0	0	0	98	26.7	200	54.4
Oxon	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Portsmouth & SE Hants	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Southampton SW Hants	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Kent	1	0	0	0	0	334	57.1	452	77.3
West Surrey	4	0	1	0	0	1531	401.7	0	0
West Sussex	2	0	0	1	0	8	1.9	30	7.2
South Eastern	20	0	3	2	3	>3124	Incomplete	>1763	Incomplete

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Bristol	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Dorset	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
N&E Devon	2	0	1	0	0	109	41.2	203	76.8
North Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Plymouth	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Hams & W Devon	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teignbridge	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Torbay	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wiltshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
South Western	6	0	2	1	1	>109	Incomplete	>203	Incomplete

Table 12c: Specialist psychotherapy services

Trent

LIT	Total Services (some operate in more than one setting)	Services in General Hospitals	Services in Psychiatric Hospitals	Services in CMHTs	Services in Primary Care Centres	Current Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	Annual Referrals	Annual Referrals per 100k pop
Barnsley	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Doncaster	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Leicester	3	0	1	1	1	1099	198.2	842	151.8
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Nottinghamshire	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Nottingham	1	0	0	0	0	563	149	258	68.3
Rotherham	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Sheffield	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	728	229.7
Southern Derbyshire	1	1	1	1	1	246	74.3	437	132
Trent	8	2	4	4	3	>1908	Incomplete	>2265	Incomplete

West Midlands

Birmingham	3	0	1	0	0	494	84.3	599	102.2
Coventry	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Dudley	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Herefordshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
North Staffs	1	0	1	1	1	70	25.6	100	36.5
Sandwell	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Shropshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Solihull	1	0	0	1	0	25	20.7	45	37.2
South Staffs	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Walsall	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Warks	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	0
Worcestershire	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Midlands	7	0	3	2	1	>589	Incomplete	>744	Incomplete

England

England	116	12	40	14	18	>10663	Incomplete	>12114	Incomplete
-------------------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------

Table 12d: Voluntary / private counselling and/or psychotherapy services

Eastern

LIT	Total number of services	With sessions in CMHTs	With sessions in Primary Care Centres	Day/Resource centres offering service
Bedfordshire	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	3
Cambridgeshire	3	0 of 3	0 of 3	4
East and North & W Herts	-	-	-	2
Norfolk	4	0 of 4	0 of 4	9
North Essex	-	-	-	2
South Essex	5	1 of 5	0 of 5	-
Suffolk	2	0 of 2	1 of 2	-
Eastern	15	1 of 15	2 of 15	20

London

LIT	Total number of services	With sessions in CMHTs	With sessions in Primary Care Centres	Day/Resource centres offering service
Barking & Havering	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	17	0 of 17	1 of 17	1
Bexley	-	-	-	1
Brent & Harrow	8	0 of 8	1 of 8	6
Bromley	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Camden & Islington	3	0 of 3	0 of 3	-
Croydon	5	0 of 5	0 of 5	1
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	11	0 of 11	0 of 11	-
East London & City	11	1 of 11	0 of 11	3
Greenwich	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
Hillingdon	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	2
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	8	0 of 8	0 of 8	1
Kingston & Richmond	9	0 of 9	1 of 9	3
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	-	-	-	5
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	6	0 of 6	0 of 6	2
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
London	85	1 of 85	3 of 85	25

Table 12d: Voluntary / private counselling and/or psychotherapy services

North Western

LIT	Total number of services	With sessions in CMHTs	With sessions in Primary Care Centres	Day/Resource centres offering service
Blackburn with Darwen	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	3
Bolton	4	0 of 4	0 of 4	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	3
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	-	2
Halton	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	1
Liverpool	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	8
Manchester	6	0 of 6	0 of 6	-
Oldham	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Preston	-	-	-	1
Salford	-	-	-	1
Sefton	5	0 of 5	0 of 5	3
South Cheshire	-	-	-	-
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-
Stockport	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	1
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	2
Trafford	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-
Wigan	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	-
Wirral	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	3
North Western	24	1 of 24	1 of 24	28

Table 12d: Voluntary / private counselling and/or psychotherapy services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Total number of services	With sessions in CMHTs	With sessions in Primary Care Centres	Day/Resource centres offering service
Bradford	7	0 of 7	0 of 7	2
Calderdale	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	2
Co Durham & Darlington	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	6
Craven	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Dewsbury	4	1 of 4	0 of 4	-
East Yorkshire	-	-	-	-
Gateshead	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	-	-	-	3
Huddersfield	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
Hull	-	-	-	-
Leeds	4	0 of 4	0 of 4	6
Middlesbrough	7	1 of 7	1 of 7	1
Newcastle & North Tyneside	8	0 of 8	0 of 8	3
North Cumbria	-	-	-	2
Northumberland	-	-	-	5
Redcar & Cleveland	4	0 of 4	0 of 4	3
Scarborough	5	0 of 5	2 of 5	-
Selby	-	-	-	2
South Tyneside	-	-	-	4
Stockton	4	0 of 4	0 of 4	-
Sunderland	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	1
Wakefield	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	3
York	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	1
Northern and Yorkshire	54	2 of 54	5 of 54	44

Table 12d: Voluntary / private counselling and/or psychotherapy services

South Eastern

LIT	Total number of services	With sessions in CMHTs	With sessions in Primary Care Centres	Day/Resource centres offering service
Berks	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	3
Brighton and Hove	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
Bucks	6	0 of 6	0 of 6	-
East Kent	11	0 of 11	2 of 11	-
East Surrey	5	1 of 5	1 of 5	-
East Sussex	8	0 of 8	0 of 8	1
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	1
North & Mid Hants	-	-	-	2
Northants	7	0 of 7	0 of 7	8
Oxon	3	0 of 3	2 of 3	1
Portsmouth & SE Hants	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
Southampton SW Hants	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
West Kent	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
West Surrey	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
West Sussex	3	0 of 3	0 of 3	-
South Eastern	53	1 of 53	5 of 53	16

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Bristol	12	0 of 12	0 of 12	1
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	1
Dorset	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
Gloucs	-	-	-	4
N&E Devon	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	2
North Somerset	4	0 of 4	0 of 4	2
Plymouth	-	-	-	1
Somerset	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	3
South Gloucs	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
South Hams & W Devon	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	-
Teignbridge	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	-
Torbay	16	0 of 16	0 of 16	1
Wiltshire	11	0 of 11	0 of 11	-
South Western	55	0 of 55	0 of 55	15

Table 12d: Voluntary / private counselling and/or psychotherapy services

Trent

LIT	Total number of services	With sessions in CMHTs	With sessions in Primary Care Centres	Day/Resource centres offering service
Barnsley	3	0 of 3	0 of 3	1
Doncaster	7	0 of 7	3 of 7	2
Leicester	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	2
Lincolnshire	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	2
North Derbyshire	3	0 of 3	0 of 3	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	2
Nottingham	-	-	-	1
Rotherham	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	-
Sheffield	11	0 of 11	0 of 11	2
Southern Derbyshire	-	-	-	3
Trent	31	0 of 31	5 of 31	15

West Midlands

Birmingham	-	-	-	7
Coventry	7	0 of 7	1 of 7	1
Dudley	-	-	-	5
Herefordshire	2	0 of 2	1 of 2	-
North Staffs	4	0 of 4	1 of 4	2
Sandwell	3	0 of 3	1 of 3	1
Shropshire	7	0 of 7	2 of 7	-
Solihull	5	0 of 5	1 of 5	-
South Staffs	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	4
Walsall	5	0 of 5	0 of 5	-
Warks	4	0 of 4	0 of 4	1
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	1
Worcestershire	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	1
West Midlands	39	0 of 39	7 of 39	23

England

England	356	6 of 356	28 of 356	186
-------------------------	------------	-----------------	------------------	------------

13. Primary care mental health services

Community mental health teams are sometimes called **primary care liaison services** underlining the importance of this function for CMHTs. In all, 720 of the 931 CMHTs (77%) reported the provision of this service Table 13)

The **primary care mental health worker** was a new category of service introduced in 2001. Only 26 were identified, 9 of who were in Northern and Yorkshire Region and 6 in Trent Region.

Primary Care Liaison:

CMHT liaison with primary care services can take a number of forms and include: shared care arrangements, liaison attachments and referral clinics in primary care practices.

Primary care mental health worker

Primary care mental health workers will be employed to help GPs manage and treat people with common mental health problems. They will be trained in brief therapy techniques and will treat all age groups, not only service users of working age.

Table 13: Primary care liaison and mental health worker provision

Eastern

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Bedfordshire	10	-
Cambridgeshire	10	-
East and North & W Herts	18	-
Norfolk	7	-
North Essex	20	1
South Essex	8	-
Suffolk	12	-
Eastern	85	1

London

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Barking & Havering	4	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	8	-
Bexley	4	-
Brent & Harrow	8	-
Bromley	3	-
Camden & Islington	10	-
Croydon	3	-
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	9	-
East London & City	11	-
Greenwich	7	-
Hillingdon	3	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	11	-
Kingston & Richmond	8	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	13	-
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	7	-
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	5	-
London	114	-

Table 13: Primary care liaison and mental health worker provision

North Western

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Blackburn with Darwen	2	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	4	-
Bolton	3	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	3	-
Bury & Rochdale	2	-
Halton	4	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	2	-
Knowsley	-	-
Lancaster	3	-
Liverpool	-	1
Manchester	9	-
Oldham	-	-
Preston	1	1
Salford	6	-
Sefton	1	-
South Cheshire	13	-
South Cumbria	2	1
South Lancashire	7	-
St Helens	1	-
Stockport	3	-
Tameside & Glossop	2	-
Trafford	-	-
Warrington District	-	-
Wigan	3	-
Wirral	4	-
North Western	75	3

Table 13: Primary care liaison and mental health worker provision

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Bradford	6	-
Calderdale	2	-
Co Durham & Darlington	11	-
Craven	1	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	4	-
East Yorkshire	7	-
Gateshead	2	3
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	1
Harrogate	4	-
Hartlepool	2	1
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	1	-
Hull	5	-
Leeds	15	-
Middlesbrough	-	-
Newcastle & North Tyneside	7	1
North Cumbria	6	-
Northumberland	2	-
Redcar & Cleveland	3	-
Scarborough	2	1
Selby	1	1
South Tyneside	3	1
Stockton	5	-
Sunderland	4	-
Wakefield	5	-
York	4	-
Northern and Yorkshire	105	9

Table 13: Primary care liaison and mental health worker provision

South Eastern

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Berks	5	4
Brighton and Hove	-	-
Bucks	12	-
East Kent	4	-
East Surrey	9	-
East Sussex	10	-
Isle of Wight	2	1
North & Mid Hants	7	-
Northants	7	-
Oxon	11	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants	9	1
Southampton and SW Hants	8	-
West Kent	10	-
West Surrey	10	-
West Sussex	15	-
South Eastern	119	6

South Western

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Bath & NE Somerset	4	-
Bristol	8	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	5	-
Dorset	19	-
Gloucs	13	-
N&E Devon	8	3
North Somerset	2	-
Plymouth	1	-
Somerset	13	-
South Gloucs	2	-
South Hams & W Devon	3	-
Teignbridge	3	-
Torbay	2	-
Wiltshire	10	-
South Western	93	3

Table 13: Primary care liaison and mental health worker provision

Trent

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Barnsley	4	-
Doncaster	3	-
Leicester	21	1
Lincolnshire	11	-
North Derbyshire	6	-
North East Lincolnshire	1	1
North Lincolnshire	1	-
North Nottinghamshire	5	-
Nottingham	6	-
Rotherham	3	-
Sheffield	4	-
Southern Derbyshire	6	-
Trent	71	2

West Midlands

LIT	CMHT Primary Care Liaison function	Primary Care MH Worker Service
Birmingham	15	2
Coventry	3	-
Dudley	5	-
Herefordshire	5	-
North Staffs	2	-
Sandwell	2	-
Shropshire	-	-
Solihull	2	-
South Staffs	8	-
Walsall	-	-
Warks	7	-
Wolverhampton	4	-
Worcestershire	6	-
West Midlands	59	2

England

England	721	26
-------------------------	------------	-----------

14. Day services

Day / resource centres were provided in 118 LITs (93%) (Table 14a). Overall, there were 753 centres attended by over 56,000 service users per week. These included statutory and voluntary sector provision, much of which was multi-functional providing social and therapeutic activities and advice and information services. In 538 day/resource centres a drop-in service was also provided.

In addition there were 411 **drop-ins**. These tended to be run by clubs and groups and often only operated on one or two days a week.

Another important source of day care was CMHTs. Nationally 258 CMHTs (28%) ran day services.

Employment and training services were available in all but 6 LITs and the number of services had increased from 464 in 2000 to 488 in 2001. Services varied widely in size and function (Table 14b) and the capacity information given indicated that at least 14,000 service users attend employment schemes weekly. The different type of support provided by these employment services included:

- provision of workshop facilities (33% of services)
- preparation for work (63% of services)
- skills training (63% of services)
- job finding (47% of services)
- provision of work placements (45% of services).

Day Centres/Resource Centre

Day centres and resource centres are provided for people who are recovering from or living with mental health problems. The centres are usually multi-functional, offering a range of social and therapeutic activities. A wide range of services can be offered such as one-to-one support, drop-ins, advice and information and programmes of practical, social and educational activities.

Drop-in

A flexible, informal day service which does not require regular attendance. These are often provided by the voluntary sector.

Education and Leisure Opportunity

Opportunities for people with mental health problems to take part in education courses, to learn for pleasure and participate in leisure activities.

Employment Scheme

Services providing training and work experience preparation for work, sheltered work placements and job finding. Clubhouses will fall into this category and services may be user run. The service may not be designed exclusively for people with mental health problems, but must provide a service tailored to their needs.

Table 14a: Day / resource centres, CMHT day services and drop-ins

Eastern

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Weekly attendances per 100k pop	Day service in CMHTs	Drop-in Services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-In
Bedfordshire	10	1259	372.8	-	2	8
Cambridgeshire	17	979	220.5	3	2	9
East and North & W Herts	7	1119	216.8	5	9	4
Norfolk	22	1237	278	2	4	10
North Essex	4	330	62.6	5	10	4
South Essex	2	0	0	6	5	1
Suffolk	3	261	68.2	2	11	-
Eastern	65	>5185	Incomplete	23	43	36

London

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Weekly attendances per 100k pop	Day service in CMHTs	Drop-in Services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-In
Barking & Havering	1	150	67.5	3	6	1
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	9	1240	243.3	-	4	8
Bexley	2	520	405.3	-	3	2
Brent & Harrow	18	849	292.8	3	6	8
Bromley	3	0	0	-	3	1
Camden & Islington	9	507	211.3	-	7	7
Croydon	5	698	332.4	-	2	5
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	10	0	0	5	7	7
East London & City	8	331	90	5	6	7
Greenwich	-	-	0	-	8	-
Hillingdon	3	497	321.9	3	1	3
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	11	1166	432.8	2	6	9
Kingston & Richmond	11	425	199.5	-	3	6
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	14	460	98.5	-	7	11
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	12	1362	337.6	-	8	10
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	3	435	158	5	10	2
London	119	>8640	Incomplete	26	87	87

Table 14a: Day / resource centres, CMHT day services and drop-ins

North Western

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Weekly attendances per 100k pop	Day service in CMHTs	Drop-in Services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-In
Blackburn with Darwen	2	200	247.2	-	-	2
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	8	598	326.8	1	-	3
Bolton	2	259	163.1	-	11	2
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	6	604	435.5	1	-	5
Bury & Rochdale	3	470	202.3	-	3	3
Halton	-	-	0	-	1	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	0	-	1	-
Knowsley	-	-	0	-	4	-
Lancaster	1	79	107.3	3	2	-
Liverpool	19	1062	387.7	5	-	13
Manchester	18	448	177.4	-	6	13
Oldham	3	0	0	-	-	2
Preston	1	130	149.3	-	-	1
Salford	3	742	565.1	5	3	3
Sefton	5	610	379.8	-	3	4
South Cheshire	7	956	242.1	3	2	7
South Cumbria	2	81	80.8	-	4	1
South Lancashire	2	88	47	5	1	2
St Helens	2	0	0	-	-	-
Stockport	1	0	0	3	3	-
Tameside & Glossop	2	183	119.6	-	-	2
Trafford	6	651	503.9	-	-	6
Warrington District	-	-	0	3	1	-
Wigan	6	228	120.8	-	1	5
Wirral	3	236	126.6	-	3	3
North Western	102	>7625	Incomplete	29	49	77

Table 14a: Day / resource centres, CMHT day services and drop-ins

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Weekly attendances per 100k pop	Day service in CMHTs	Drop-in Services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-In
Bradford	8	563	201.1	-	1	3
Calderdale	2	336	294.7	-	-	2
Co Durham & Darlington	11	791	221.8	1	3	8
Craven	-	-	0	-	1	-
Dewsbury	6	315	312.8	-	-	3
East Yorkshire	6	0	0	-	-	6
Gateshead	3	283	243.1	-	4	-
Hambleton & Richmondshire	3	127	175.4	-	-	2
Harrogate	2	127	140.3	-	2	1
Hartlepool	4	540	1018.9	-	-	2
Huddersfield	3	0	0	-	-	2
Hull	6	50	32.7	2	-	6
Leeds	11	1227	281.4	-	14	5
Middlesbrough	2	0	0	2	-	1
Newcastle & North Tyneside	9	891	320.3	2	7	7
North Cumbria	7	524	282.5	1	4	2
Northumberland	6	988	544.1	-	1	1
Redcar & Cleveland	3	441	554.7	4	1	3
Scarborough	2	156	187.5	-	7	-
Selby	2	78	187.1	1	-	2
South Tyneside	7	255	292.8	-	1	4
Stockton	2	370	345.1	-	-	-
Sunderland	7	294	171.5	-	8	2
Wakefield	4	660	346.3	4	2	3
York	2	961	894.8	4	-	2
Northern and Yorkshire	118	>9977	Incomplete	21	56	67

Table 14a: Day / resource centres, CMHT day services and drop-ins
South Eastern

LIT	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Weekly attendances per 100k pop	Day service in CMHTs	Drop-in Services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-In
Berks	6	1086	218.2	1	2	5
Brighton and Hove	6	25	15.8	-	-	6
Bucks	11	349	83.3	1	8	4
East Kent	-	-	0	5	14	-
East Surrey	1	316	126.7	6	9	1
East Sussex	11	1581	617.3	-	-	9
Isle of Wight	5	507	743.4	-	-	5
North & Mid Hants	8	550	162.1	-	4	4
Northants	22	835	227.3	6	3	17
Oxon	22	1073	284.7	-	3	16
Portsmouth & SE Hants	2	37	11.6	3	5	2
Southampton, SW Hants	7	949	294.4	1	6	6
West Kent	9	1335	228.4	9	-	9
West Surrey	6	325	85.3	5	6	5
West Sussex	9	677	162.4	7	8	7
South Eastern	125	9645	189.5	44	68	96

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	2	100	102.1	-	1	2
Bristol	5	0	0	7	-	5
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	8	476	174.9	2	6	7
Dorset	16	659	172.2	17	3	14
Gloucs	15	1271	393.6	6	1	12
N&E Devon	12	495	187.2	3	7	7
North Somerset	3	79	72.8	-	1	2
Plymouth	4	350	231.6	1	-	4
Somerset	9	251	92.2	2	4	6
South Gloucs	3	128	87.7	1	1	3
South Hams & W Devon	1	0	0	2	-	-
Teignbridge	2	0	0	-	-	2
Torbay	4	275	419.8	-	-	3
Wiltshire	16	0	0	8	3	6
South Western	100	>4084	Incomplete	49	27	73

Table 14a: Day / resource centres, CMHT day services and drop-ins

Trent

	Day Centres/ Resource Centres	Weekly attendances	Weekly attendances per 100k pop	Day service in CMHTs	Drop-in Services	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Drop-In
LIT						
Barnsley	1	0	0	2	2	1
Doncaster	4	140	83	2	4	2
Leicester	11	1509	272.1	1	2	10
Lincolnshire	12	979	276.8	11	1	10
North Derbyshire	4	0	0	6	-	4
North East Lincolnshire	1	80	83.9	1	1	1
North Lincolnshire	-	-	0	-	1	-
North Nottinghamshire	4	260	111.8	1	2	1
Nottingham	4	498	131.8	1	-	4
Rotherham	2	208	138.7	3	2	1
Sheffield	6	791	249.6	-	3	2
Southern Derbyshire	4	897	270.9	3	2	4
Trent	53	>5362	Incomplete	31	20	40

West Midlands

Birmingham	19	2215	377.9	7	25	16
Coventry	4	374	211.8	1	1	4
Dudley	7	680	371.8	3	2	6
Herefordshire	1	150	160.1	5	-	1
North Staffs	4	517	188.8	4	4	3
Sandwell	5	0	0	1	-	4
Shropshire	4	0	0	-	2	3
Solihull	-	-	0	1	3	-
South Staffs	13	783	214.8	3	11	7
Walsall	1	96	64.1	4	4	-
Warks	8	447	148.1	-	2	5
Wolverhampton	4	133	97.2	-	6	2
Worcestershire	1	0	0	6	1	1
West Midlands	71	>5395	Incomplete	35	61	52

England

England	753	>55913	Incomplete	258	411	528
-------------------------	------------	------------------	-------------------	------------	------------	------------

Table 14b: Employment services
Eastern

LIT	Employment and Training services	Include Workshop	Include Employment Preparation	Include Skill Training	Include Job Findindg	Include Work Placements	Weekly attenders	Weekly attenders per 100k pop	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Employment/ Training
Bedfordshire	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	103	0.3	8
Cambridgeshire	14	7 of 14	10 of 14	9 of 14	10 of 14	10 of 14	242	1.6	6
E. N & W Herts	15	2 of 15	2 of 15	2 of 15	1 of 15	0 of 15	87	0.4	6
Norfolk	5	2 of 5	1 of 5	2 of 5	1 of 5	0 of 5	72	0.4	9
North Essex	13	2 of 13	7 of 13	12 of 13	4 of 13	4 of 13	394	0.4	-
South Essex	5	1 of 5	2 of 5	2 of 5	1 of 5	0 of 5	40	0.2	-
Suffolk	9	4 of 9	9 of 9	9 of 9	7 of 9	8 of 9	505	1	2
Eastern	62	19 of 62	32 of 62	37 of 62	25 of 62	23 of 62	1443	0.6	31

London

Barking & Havering	3	1 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	116	0.5	-
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	9	6 of 9	7 of 9	7 of 9	6 of 9	6 of 9	471	1.2	4
Bexley	3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	86	2.3	2
Brent & Harrow	8	4 of 8	5 of 8	6 of 8	4 of 8	5 of 8	97	1.4	9
Bromley	3	0 of 3	0 of 3	0 of 3	0 of 3	0 of 3	0	0	-
Camden & Islington	6	1 of 6	1 of 6	1 of 6	1 of 6	1 of 6	0	0.4	5
Croydon	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	19	0	5
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	14	0 of 14	0 of 14	0 of 14	0 of 14	0 of 14	0	0	4
East London & City	7	0 of 7	6 of 7	6 of 7	5 of 7	4 of 7	103	0	5
Greenwich	3	1 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	2 of 3	15	0.8	-
Hillingdon	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	41	0.6	2
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	6	4 of 6	5 of 6	6 of 6	1 of 6	3 of 6	285	1.5	4
Kingston & Richmond	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0	0.5	5
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	11	2 of 11	5 of 11	7 of 11	4 of 11	4 of 11	234	0.4	3
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	6	3 of 6	5 of 6	4 of 6	3 of 6	2 of 6	160	0.7	7
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	5	0 of 5	2 of 5	1 of 5	2 of 5	2 of 5	356	0	1
London	88	27 of 88	48 of 88	48 of 88	35 of 88	34 of 88	>1983	Incomplete	56

Table 14b: Employment services

North Western

LIT	Employment and Training services	Include Workshop	Include Employment Preparation	Include Skill Training	Include Job Findindg	Include Work Placements	Weekly attenders	Weekly attenders per 100k pop	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Employment/ Training
Blackburn with Darwen	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0	0	1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	37	0.5	-
Bolton	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	130	0.6	2
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	58	0.7	2
Bury & Rochdale	5	3 of 5	5 of 5	4 of 5	2 of 5	3 of 5	130	1.3	2
Halton	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0	0	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	14	0	-
Knowsley	3	1 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	0	1.1	-
Lancaster	3	1 of 3	3 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	77	1.4	-
Liverpool	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0	0	7
Manchester	7	1 of 7	2 of 7	2 of 7	0 of 7	0 of 7	0	0.4	2
Oldham	2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	0	0.8	-
Preston	3	1 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	464	1.1	-
Salford	4	1 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	253	0.8	1
Sefton	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	89	0	4
South Cheshire	2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	135	0.3	6
South Cumbria	4	2 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	128	2	1
South Lancashire	2	0 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	6	0	-
St Helens	2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	0	0	-
Stockport	3	1 of 3	1 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	30	0.6	-
Tameside & Glossop	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	25	0	2
Trafford	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	5	0	-
Warrington District	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0	0	-
Wigan	3	1 of 3	0 of 3	0 of 3	0 of 3	0 of 3	0	0.5	1
Wirral	2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	215	1.1	-
North Western	61	19 of 61	39 of 61	33 of 61	27 of 61	28 of 61	>1796	Incomplete	31

Table 14b: Employment services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Employment and Training services	Include Workshop	Include Employment Preparation	Include Skill Training	Include Job Findindg	Include Work Placements	Weekly attenders	Weekly attenders per 100k pop	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Employment/ Training
Bradford	2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	70	0.7	3
Calderdale	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	48	0	2
Co Durham & Darlington	2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	1	0.3	8
Craven	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Dewsbury	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	150	1	2
East Yorkshire	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0	0	3
Gateshead	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	162	0	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	22	1.4	1
Harrogate	1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	101	1.1	-
Hartlepool	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	23	1.9	3
Huddersfield	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0	0	2
Hull	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	1 of 2	0 of 2	50	0	-
Leeds	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	168	0	6
Middlesbrough	2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	62	2.4	1
Newcastle & N Tyneside	8	1 of 8	3 of 8	3 of 8	1 of 8	1 of 8	317	0.4	5
North Cumbria	2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	0 of 2	255	1.1	2
Northumberland	4	2 of 4	2 of 4	3 of 4	2 of 4	2 of 4	201	1.1	1
Redcar & Cleveland	2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	62	1.3	3
Scarborough	4	1 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	1 of 4	1 of 4	78	1.2	-
Selby	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	10	0	-
South Tyneside	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Stockton	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	15	0	-
Sunderland	4	2 of 4	4 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	119	1.2	2
Wakefield	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	15	0	2
York	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	1 of 2	63	0	-
Northern and Yorkshire	51	18 of 51	39 of 51	36 of 51	27 of 51	24 of 51	>1992	Incomplete	46

Table 14b: Employment services
South Eastern

LIT	Employment and Training services	Include Workshop	Include Employment Preparation	Include Skill Training	Include Job Findindng	Include Work Placements	Weekly attenders	Weekly attenders per 100k pop	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Employment/ Training
Berks	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	42	0	3
Brighton and Hove	2	2 of 2	0 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	104	1.3	2
Bucks	12	1 of 12	4 of 12	7 of 12	4 of 12	5 of 12	165	0.2	3
East Kent	10	0 of 10	4 of 10	4 of 10	1 of 10	1 of 10	297	0	-
East Surrey	11	3 of 11	7 of 11	9 of 11	4 of 11	4 of 11	174	1.2	1
East Sussex	7	4 of 7	6 of 7	6 of 7	4 of 7	4 of 7	393	1.6	4
Isle of Wight	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	44	1.5	4
North & Mid Hants	6	1 of 6	6 of 6	6 of 6	3 of 6	3 of 6	295	0.3	5
Northants	9	7 of 9	7 of 9	8 of 9	6 of 9	2 of 9	657	1.9	4
Oxon	3	1 of 3	1 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	135	0.3	4
Portsmouth & SE Hants	8	3 of 8	7 of 8	8 of 8	5 of 8	6 of 8	160	0.9	-
Southampton SW Hants	8	4 of 8	3 of 8	6 of 8	2 of 8	2 of 8	200	1.2	3
West Kent	10	1 of 10	2 of 10	10 of 10	6 of 10	4 of 10	353	0.2	-
West Surrey	3	1 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	107	0.3	1
West Sussex	6	1 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6	4 of 6	107	0.2	7
South Eastern	98	30 of 98	56 of 98	76 of 98	45 of 98	40 of 98	3233	0.6	41

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2
Bristol	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0	0.4	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	340	0.4	-
Dorset	12	0 of 12	8 of 12	3 of 12	6 of 12	5 of 12	64	0	6
Gloucs	11	8 of 11	8 of 11	7 of 11	8 of 11	7 of 11	438	2.5	10
N&E Devon	3	2 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	30	0.8	4
North Somerset	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	0 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	45	0	2
Plymouth	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0	0	3
Somerset	8	3 of 8	4 of 8	4 of 8	2 of 8	3 of 8	125	1.1	3
South Gloucs	2	0 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	21	0	-
South Hams & W Devon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	1
Teignbridge	1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	0	0	-
Torbay	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	3
Wiltshire	9	1 of 9	6 of 9	3 of 9	4 of 9	2 of 9	40	0.3	8
South Western	51	16 of 51	35 of 51	23 of 51	28 of 51	24 of 51	>1103	Incomplete	42

Table 14b: Employment services

Trent

LIT	Employment and Training services	Include Workshop	Include Employment Preparation	Include Skill Training	Include Job Findidng	Include Work Placements	Weekly attenders	Weekly attenders per 100k pop	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Employment/ Training
Barnsley	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0	0	1
Doncaster	4	2 of 4	3 of 4	1 of 4	0 of 4	0 of 4	0	1.2	4
Leicester	5	2 of 5	2 of 5	2 of 5	1 of 5	1 of 5	125	0.4	3
Lincolnshire	10	7 of 10	10 of 10	8 of 10	9 of 10	9 of 10	657	2	5
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	2
North East Lincolnshire	1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	25	0	-
North Lincolnshire	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	1 of 2	2 of 2	74	1.2	-
North Nottinghamshire	3	1 of 3	2 of 3	3 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	71	0.4	2
Nottingham	5	1 of 5	5 of 5	3 of 5	5 of 5	5 of 5	229	0.3	-
Rotherham	6	1 of 6	5 of 6	4 of 6	3 of 6	0 of 6	45	0.7	1
Sheffield	3	2 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	2 of 3	45	0.6	3
Southern Derbyshire	1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	30	0.3	4
Trent	41	18 of 41	33 of 41	26 of 41	22 of 41	23 of 41	>1301	Incomplete	25

West Midlands

Birmingham	5	2 of 5	4 of 5	4 of 5	5 of 5	4 of 5	359	0.3	5
Coventry	2	0 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	1 of 2	35	0	1
Dudley	4	0 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	1 of 4	2 of 4	47	0	7
Herefordshire	3	2 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	1 of 3	91	2.1	1
North Staffs	3	1 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	3 of 3	117	0.4	1
Sandwell	2	1 of 2	0 of 2	1 of 2	0 of 2	0 of 2	18	0.6	3
Shropshire	4	2 of 4	4 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	3 of 4	0	0.8	1
Solihull	3	2 of 3	1 of 3	2 of 3	1 of 3	2 of 3	20	1.7	-
South Staffs	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	22	0.3	3
Walsall	2	1 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	2 of 2	54	0.7	1
Warks	3	1 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	3 of 3	2 of 3	206	0.3	6
Wolverhampton	3	0 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	2 of 3	69	0	3
Worcestershire	1	1 of 1	1 of 1	1 of 1	0 of 1	1 of 1	0	0.3	-
West Midlands	36	14 of 36	28 of 36	27 of 36	21 of 36	24 of 36	>1038	Incomplete	32

England

England	488	161 of 488	310 of 488	306 of 488	230 of 488	220 of 488	>13889	Incomplete	304
-------------------------	------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	-------------------	------------

15. Support services

An increase in the number of support groups was found between the 2000 and 2001 mapping. The number of **advice and information services** increased from 312 to 338 (Table 15). Nationally, 99 LITs (78%) had at least one service but provision tended to be more sporadic in the north than the south. There was a considerable range of types of services, many being emergency and crisis telephone helplines.

There was a similarly small growth in **advocacy services** with numbers increasing from 233 in 2000 to 247 in 2001. Services were available in 109 LITs (86%) but were very diverse in nature. They include service user advocacy groups, volunteer projects with no paid staff, generic advocacy and more professional specialist mental health services.

The number of **service user groups** was found to have risen markedly from 263 in 2000 to 313 in 2001. This may be due in part to improved reporting. For example, the Eastern Region showed more than a 6-fold increase from 6 to 39 services. Nationally, 101 LITs (80%) had at least one group.

In addition, a further 494 self-help and service user support groups were found, leaving only 5 LITs with no service user group of any type.

Advice and Information Service

Advice and information services such as telephone advice lines, welfare rights etc.

Advocacy Service

Advocacy services for mental health service users can be provided using a range of models of advocacy such as citizen advocacy, peer advocacy and professional advocacy. They are characterised by the provision of an 'advocate' who will support service users to speak out for themselves or to represent users' views as if they were their own. Self-advocacy groups should be listed under service-user group.

Befriending and Volunteering Scheme

Volunteering schemes aim to recruit, train and support volunteers to work with people with mental health problems. In befriending schemes, volunteers 'befriend' service users who are isolated by their mental illness, meeting them on a regular basis by mutual agreement.

Self-help and Mutual Aid Group

These groups provide information and support for people who share a common interest or experience. They can fulfill a range of functions for people with mental health problems, including informal support, social networking, counselling, information exchange (e.g. Depression Alliance, Manic Depression Fellowship, and Voices Network)

Service User Group

Groups run by service users, sometimes with paid support, whose primary function is to represent user views in the planning, delivery and evaluation of services. They are often called User Forums. These groups may also provide members with informal support and social networks, but their primary function is self-advocacy. Patients' Councils should be included here.

Staff-facilitated Support Group

A group that is facilitated by a professional to provide support and/or social networks for people with mental health problems.

Table 15: Support services

Eastern

LIT	Advice & information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self help / mutual aid group	Service user group	Staff facilitated group
Bedfordshire	3	1	1	1	33	0
Cambridgeshire	2	5	1	2	2	0
East and North & W Herts	1	7	4	0	1	3
Norfolk	0	0	4	1	0	0
North Essex	1	6	1	11	3	0
South Essex	1	6	2	0	0	2
Suffolk	0	3	1	9	0	0
Eastern	8	28	14	24	39	5

London

LIT	Advice & information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self help / mutual aid group	Service user group	Staff facilitated group
Barking & Havering	4	2	3	0	1	1
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	6	4	3	0	4	2
Bexley	5	1	1	0	0	0
Brent & Harrow	8	2	2	1	3	0
Bromley	1	2	2	0	1	1
Camden & Islington	2	1	1	2	3	0
Croydon	2	1	0	4	1	0
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	7	9	1	2	8	4
East London & City	2	2	4	17	2	3
Greenwich	5	1	2	1	7	4
Hillingdon	1	1	1	2	0	2
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	0	2	1	0	4	0
Kingston & Richmond	2	3	0	4	2	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	3	3	2	0	8	0
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	15	1	4	3	6	0
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	2	2	3	1	4	3
London	65	37	30	37	54	20

Table 15: Support services

North Western

LIT	Advice & information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self help / mutual aid group	Service user group	Staff facilitated group
Blackburn with Darwen	3	2	0	1	1	0
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	4	1	0	0	0	1
Bolton	1	1	0	6	1	0
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	1	1	0	0	1	1
Bury & Rochdale	1	1	1	0	1	1
Halton	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	0	1	0	0	2	0
Knowsley	0	2	0	0	0	1
Lancaster	0	0	0	0	2	0
Liverpool	1	8	2	2	1	0
Manchester	13	1	1	16	9	5
Oldham	0	0	0	0	0	0
Preston	0	0	0	0	1	0
Salford	1	5	1	3	2	0
Sefton	7	5	3	1	0	1
South Cheshire	3	6	1	0	11	0
South Cumbria	0	0	0	2	2	0
South Lancashire	0	2	0	2	2	3
St Helens	0	1	0	2	1	0
Stockport	3	1	1	0	1	3
Tameside & Glossop	3	0	0	1	0	0
Trafford	0	1	0	0	1	0
Warrington District	1	0	1	0	1	0
Wigan	4	2	1	1	2	0
Wirral	0	1	1	3	0	0
North Western	46	42	13	40	42	16

Table 15: Support services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Advice & information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self help / mutual aid group	Service user group	Staff facilitated group
Bradford	3	1	0	5	5	0
Calderdale	3	2	1	1	1	1
Co Durham & Darlington	2	1	1	3	1	0
Craven	0	1	0	2	3	0
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	2	2	1	8	1	4
East Yorkshire	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gateshead	4	1	1	0	4	0
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	0	0	0	0
Harrogate	2	1	1	4	0	0
Hartlepool	4	3	0	0	1	3
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	4	6	2	2	2	0
Hull	0	0	0	0	0	0
Leeds	5	0	2	5	3	1
Middlesbrough	1	2	0	3	1	0
Newcastle & North Tyneside	4	3	4	10	10	1
North Cumbria	1	3	0	2	2	0
Northumberland	0	1	0	1	1	0
Redcar & Cleveland	1	2	0	2	1	0
Scarborough	1	1	0	7	2	0
Selby	0	1	0	1	2	0
South Tyneside	6	1	2	4	4	0
Stockton	9	2	2	6	1	0
Sunderland	1	1	0	0	2	3
Wakefield	0	1	1	5	7	1
York	0	1	0	0	2	0
Northern and Yorkshire	54	38	18	71	56	14

Table 15: Support services
South Eastern

LIT	Advice & information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self help / mutual aid group	Service user group	Staff facilitated group
Berks	2	0	0	1	3	0
Brighton and Hove	3	1	1	0	5	6
Bucks	1	4	2	0	5	4
East Kent	1	2	1	2	3	3
East Surrey	3	1	3	2	7	4
East Sussex	7	1	1	6	4	0
Isle of Wight	3	1	0	1	3	1
North & Mid Hants	4	3	0	3	4	0
Northants	5	2	0	2	4	1
Oxon	2	0	1	0	3	0
Portsmouth & SE Hants	4	2	1	1	1	1
Southampton and SW Hants	1	2	0	0	5	0
West Kent	4	4	2	0	5	0
West Surrey	13	3	4	8	3	2
West Sussex	14	4	2	0	3	0
South Eastern	67	30	18	26	58	22

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	3	2	2	0	0	0
Bristol	1	5	2	2	1	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	0	5	14	0	15
Dorset	7	2	2	8	0	2
Gloucs	1	2	1	5	9	3
N&E Devon	0	3	2	0	4	1
North Somerset	3	1	0	1	2	0
Plymouth	0	1	1	0	1	0
Somerset	3	2	4	5	2	3
South Gloucs	1	1	1	2	0	0
South Hams & W Devon	0	0	1	3	2	1
Teignbridge	2	0	1	1	0	2
Torbay	2	2	1	1	0	0
Wiltshire	3	1	3	5	1	9
South Western	27	22	26	47	22	36

Table 15: Support services

Trent

LIT	Advice & information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self help / mutual aid group	Service user group	Staff facilitated group
Barnsley	6	3	4	1	2	5
Doncaster	4	0	1	5	0	0
Leicester	11	5	6	2	1	2
Lincolnshire	0	1	1	2	0	0
North Derbyshire	0	1	0	1	0	0
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	0	1	4	1
North Lincolnshire	1	1	0	2	2	2
North Nottinghamshire	0	1	2	7	0	6
Nottingham	4	1	1	10	1	7
Rotherham	6	1	5	9	2	2
Sheffield	4	2	1	8	1	0
Southern Derbyshire	2	4	0	8	2	0
Trent	39	21	21	56	15	25

West Midlands

Birmingham	12	5	3	1	2	0
Coventry	3	7	1	2	2	2
Dudley	0	1	0	0	3	0
Herefordshire	2	1	0	2	1	0
North Staffs	2	1	1	2	1	0
Sandwell	1	1	0	2	1	0
Shropshire	1	0	0	5	8	0
Solihull	3	1	1	3	2	0
South Staffs	3	3	1	0	4	0
Walsall	1	1	0	7	2	17
Warks	1	4	1	4	0	0
Wolverhampton	2	3	0	7	0	0
Worcestershire	1	1	1	1	1	0
West Midlands	32	29	9	36	27	19

England

LIT	Advice & information	Advocacy	Befriending and Volunteering	Self help / mutual aid group	Service user group	Staff facilitated group
England	338	247	149	337	313	157

16. Carers' services

The emphasis placed on services for carers in the NSF and other recent policy could account for the considerable increase in carers services reported in 2001. In total information was given about 243 carers' services, 144 carers' support groups, and 338 advice and information services for carers (Table 16a). Only 2 LITs were without any of these services for carers and in some localities there was evidence of good networks of carers' services becoming established.

In addition, 223 carers' support services were provided within day/resource centres.

Contrary to this trend, respite care or short break services showed a reduction in number with 22 less services reported in 2001 than in 2000 (Table 16b). There were only 74 services provided in 50 LITs (39%) indicating very sparse distribution.

Carers' Support Group

A staff/agency facilitated support group for the carers of people with mental health problems. Carers' groups may have a range of purposes such as support, social networks, advice and information.

Carers' Support Service

Support services provided specifically for carers and families of people with mental health problems. These can include advice and information services, education and training programmes.

Self-help, Mutual Aid Group for Carers

A self-help group run by carers for carers of people with mental health problems.

Short-term Breaks / Respite Care Service

Short-term breaks which specifically target people with mental health problems may be provided primarily to give:

- relatives and friends respite from caring or
- a service user a break with care.

This can be provided in the service user's home or by the service user being cared for elsewhere. These short-term breaks away from home can be provided through fostering arrangements with other families or in appropriate staffed accommodation including hospital wards.

Table 16a: Services for carers

Eastern

LIT	Advice & information	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Carer Support Service
Bedfordshire	3	0	1	5
Cambridgeshire	2	1	3	3
East and North & W Herts	1	1	1	4
Norfolk	0	0	4	4
North Essex	1	1	0	1
South Essex	1	0	0	1
Suffolk	0	4	0	-
Eastern	8	7	9	18

London

LIT	Advice & information	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Carer Support Service
Barking & Havering	4	2	3	1
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	6	0	4	3
Bexley	5	1	1	-
Brent & Harrow	8	1	1	5
Bromley	1	1	0	1
Camden & Islington	2	2	1	1
Croydon	2	1	0	-
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	7	2	1	-
East London & City	2	1	1	4
Greenwich	5	1	1	-
Hillingdon	1	1	1	1
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	0	3	0	1
Kingston & Richmond	2	0	0	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	3	2	0	3
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	15	3	3	4
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	2	1	2	-
London	65	22	19	24

Table 16a: Services for carers

North Western

LIT	Advice & information	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Carer Support Service
Blackburn with Darwen	3	1	0	1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	4	2	0	-
Bolton	1	2	1	-
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	1	2	0	3
Bury & Rochdale	1	1	0	2
Halton	0	1	0	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	0	1	1	-
Knowsley	0	2	0	-
Lancaster	0	1	0	-
Liverpool	1	0	1	6
Manchester	13	6	0	1
Oldham	0	0	0	1
Preston	0	1	0	1
Salford	1	0	2	-
Sefton	7	4	2	3
South Cheshire	3	3	4	4
South Cumbria	0	3	0	-
South Lancashire	0	2	1	-
St Helens	0	0	1	-
Stockport	3	2	0	1
Tameside & Glossop	3	1	1	-
Trafford	0	1	0	3
Warrington District	1	0	1	-
Wigan	4	4	4	1
Wirral	0	2	0	-
North Western	46	42	19	27

Table 16a: Services for carers

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Advice & information	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Carer Support Service
Bradford	3	1	0	2
Calderdale	3	2	1	1
Co Durham & Darlington	2	2	0	5
Craven	0	2	0	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	2	1	0	-
East Yorkshire	0	2	0	3
Gateshead	4	0	0	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	0	2
Harrogate	2	1	0	-
Hartlepool	4	1	0	-
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	4	0	0	-
Hull	0	1	0	4
Leeds	5	12	5	5
Middlesbrough	1	0	1	2
Newcastle & North Tyneside	4	6	0	3
North Cumbria	1	1	1	1
Northumberland	0	0	0	1
Redcar & Cleveland	1	2	0	3
Scarborough	1	1	0	2
Selby	0	1	0	-
South Tyneside	6	4	0	3
Stockton	9	1	0	2
Sunderland	1	1	0	-
Wakefield	0	1	1	1
York	0	1	0	2
Northern and Yorkshire	54	45	9	42

Table 16a: Services for carers
South Eastern

LIT	Advice & information	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Carer Support Service
Berks	2	1	1	-
Brighton and Hove	3	3	1	1
Bucks	1	5	2	2
East Kent	1	2	0	-
East Surrey	3	1	4	1
East Sussex	7	5	1	4
Isle of Wight	3	0	0	-
North & Mid Hants	4	6	0	2
Northants	5	1	2	7
Oxon	2	1	0	4
Portsmouth & SE Hants	4	3	0	-
Southampton and SW Hants	1	0	6	2
West Kent	4	3	0	-
West Surrey	13	7	5	1
West Sussex	14	2	4	-
South Eastern	67	40	26	24

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	3	0	0	2
Bristol	1	2	0	1
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	1	5	3
Dorset	7	5	20	5
Gloucs	1	11	13	8
N&E Devon	0	6	1	4
North Somerset	3	3	0	-
Plymouth	0	1	0	2
Somerset	3	5	1	1
South Gloucs	1	1	0	3
South Hants & W Devon	0	3	1	-
Teignbridge	2	2	1	-
Torbay	2	2	0	2
Wiltshire	3	7	0	3
South Western	27	49	42	34

Table 16a: Services for carers

Trent

LIT	Advice & information	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Carer Support Service
Barnsley	6	5	0	1
Doncaster	4	2	2	4
Leicester	11	7	0	8
Lincolnshire	0	1	0	2
North Derbyshire	0	0	1	3
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	1	-
North Lincolnshire	1	1	1	-
North Nottinghamshire	0	1	0	-
Nottingham	4	2	0	1
Rotherham	6	2	1	2
Sheffield	4	3	1	-
Southern Derbyshire	2	0	1	3
Trent	39	25	8	24

West Midlands

Birmingham	12	2	0	5
Coventry	3	1	1	-
Dudley	0	2	1	4
Herefordshire	2	2	1	1
North Staffs	2	2	1	1
Sandwell	1	1	0	3
Shropshire	1	0	0	-
Solihull	3	1	0	-
South Staffs	3	1	6	9
Walsall	1	1	0	-
Warks	1	0	1	4
Wolverhampton	2	0	0	3
Worcestershire	1	0	1	-
West Midlands	32	13	12	30

England

LIT	Advice & information	Carer Support Service	Carer Support Group	Day Centres/Resource Centres with Carer Support Service
England	338	243	144	223

Table 16b: Short term breaks and respite services

Eastern

LIT	Respite Care Services	Respite for Relatives / Friends	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Bedfordshire	-	-	-	-
Cambridgeshire	-	-	-	-
East and North & W Herts	1	0	0	0
Norfolk	-	-	-	-
North Essex	-	-	-	-
South Essex	1	0	1	0
Suffolk	1	0	0	1
Eastern	3	0	1	1

London

LIT	Respite Care Services	Respite for Relatives / Friends	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Barking & Havering	5	1	0	2
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	1	0	0	1
Bexley	3	0	1	0
Brent & Harrow	1	1	0	0
Bromley	1	0	0	0
Camden & Islington	-	-	-	-
Croydon	1	0	0	0
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	-	-	-	-
East London & City	4	0	1	3
Greenwich	1	0	0	0
Hillingdon	-	-	-	-
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	-	-	-	-
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	-	-
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	-	-	-	-
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	2	0	1	1
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	0	0	0
London	20	2	3	7

Table 16b: Short term breaks and respite services

North Western

LIT	Respite Care Services	Respite for Relatives / Friends	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Blackburn with Darwen	-	-	-	-
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	-	-	-	-
Bolton	1	0	0	1
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	-	-	-	-
Bury & Rochdale	1	0	0	1
Halton	-	-	-	-
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	-	-	-	-
Knowsley	-	-	-	-
Lancaster	-	-	-	-
Liverpool	-	-	-	-
Manchester	1	0	0	0
Oldham	1	1	0	0
Preston	-	-	-	-
Salford	-	-	-	-
Sefton	1	1	0	0
South Cheshire	-	-	-	-
South Cumbria	-	-	-	-
South Lancashire	-	-	-	-
St Helens	-	-	-	-
Stockport	-	-	-	-
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	-	-
Trafford	-	-	-	-
Warrington District	-	-	-	-
Wigan	1	0	0	1
Wirral	2	0	0	1
North Western	8	2	0	4

Table 16b: Short term breaks and respite services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Respite Care Services	Respite for Relatives / Friends	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Bradford	4	0	0	4
Calderdale	2	0	0	2
Co Durham & Darlington	-	-	-	-
Craven	-	-	-	-
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	1	1	0	0
East Yorkshire	1	0	0	1
Gateshead	-	-	-	-
Hambleton and Richmondshire	-	-	-	-
Harrogate	-	-	-	-
Hartlepool	-	-	-	-
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	-	-	-	-
Hull	-	-	-	-
Leeds	1	1	0	0
Middlesbrough	-	-	-	-
Newcastle & North Tyneside	-	-	-	-
North Cumbria	1	0	0	1
Northumberland	-	-	-	-
Redcar & Cleveland	1	0	0	1
Scarborough	-	-	-	-
Selby	1	0	0	1
South Tyneside	1	0	0	0
Stockton	-	-	-	-
Sunderland	-	-	-	-
Wakefield	2	0	0	2
York	3	0	0	2
Northern and Yorkshire	18	2	0	14

Table 16b: Short term breaks and respite services

South Eastern

LIT	Respite Care Services	Respite for Relatives / Friends	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Berks	-	-	-	-
Brighton and Hove	-	-	-	-
Bucks	2	0	0	1
East Kent	-	-	-	-
East Surrey	-	-	-	-
East Sussex	1	0	0	1
Isle of Wight	-	-	-	-
North & Mid Hants	-	-	-	-
Northants	1	0	0	0
Oxon	-	-	-	-
Portsmouth & SE Hants	1	0	0	1
Southampton and SW Hants	-	-	-	-
West Kent	-	-	-	-
West Surrey	-	-	-	-
West Sussex	-	-	-	-
South Eastern	5	0	0	3

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	-	-	-	-
Bristol	-	-	-	-
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	-	-
Dorset	3	0	0	1
Gloucs	1	0	0	1
N&E Devon	1	0	0	1
North Somerset	1	1	0	0
Plymouth	-	-	-	-
Somerset	1	0	0	0
South Gloucs	-	-	-	-
South Hants & W Devon	1	0	0	0
Teignbridge	1	0	0	0
Torbay	-	-	-	-
Wiltshire	-	-	-	-
South Western	9	1	0	3

Table 16b: Short term breaks and respite services

Trent

LIT	Respite Care Services	Respite for Relatives / Friends	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
Barnsley	1	0	0	1
Doncaster	-	-	-	-
Leicester	-	-	-	-
Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-
North Derbyshire	-	-	-	-
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-
North Lincolnshire	-	-	-	-
North Nottinghamshire	-	-	-	-
Nottingham	-	-	-	-
Rotherham	2	1	0	1
Sheffield	1	0	0	0
Southern Derbyshire	-	-	-	-
Trent	4	1	0	2

West Midlands

Birmingham	2	0	2	0
Coventry	-	-	-	-
Dudley	-	-	-	-
Herefordshire	2	0	0	2
North Staffs	-	-	-	-
Sandwell	-	-	-	-
Shropshire	-	-	-	-
Solihull	1	0	1	0
South Staffs	-	-	-	-
Walsall	1	1	0	0
Warks	1	0	0	1
Wolverhampton	-	-	-	-
Worcestershire	-	-	-	-
West Midlands	7	1	3	3

England

LIT	Respite Care Services	Respite for Relatives / Friends	Respite for Service Users	Respite for Both
England	74	9	7	37

17. Home support

Dedicated **home support services** were provided in 98 LITs (77%). A total of 331 services supported a caseload well in excess of 11,000 service users (Table 17).

However, staff employed by CMHTs and by housing agencies also frequently provided home support. Unfortunately it was not always possible to distinguish whether the home support provided by housing agencies extended beyond support to the residents of their own housing stock but the break down of provision is as follows. Home support services were provided by:

- 605 CMHTs
- 102 hostels
- 109 staffed group homes
- 196 unstaffed group homes
- 683 supported housing schemes.

Only one LIT reported no home support service from any agency.

Home/Community Support Service

Home support services give practical, emotional and /or social care support to people with mental health problems and their families. The service is provided by support workers and not by mental health professionals. Services can be attached to CMHTs and various accommodation schemes.

Table 17: Home support services
Eastern

LIT	Home Support Services	Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Supported Housing doing Home Support	Total Home Support from Housing Services
Bedfordshire	2	39	11.5	10	3	2	4	7	16
Cambridgeshire	2	20	4.5	11	1	-	1	3	5
E and N & W Herts	4	0	0	9	-	-	-	19	19
Norfolk	1	0	0	4	-	-	12	1	13
North Essex	-	-	0	20	2	-	8	11	21
South Essex	1	0	0	8	-	-	5	5	10
Suffolk	6	358	93.5	6	-	-	1	19	20
Eastern	16	>417	Incomplete	68	6	2	31	65	104

London

Barking & Havering	4	178	80.1	6	-	3	1	1	5
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	9	32	6.3	2	-	-	8	7	15
Bexley	1	40	31.2	4	-	-	1	1	2
Brent & Harrow	3	62	21.4	7	1	10	-	30	41
Bromley	1	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	0
Camden & Islington	5	188	78.3	3	1	-	1	17	19
Croydon	1	0	0	-	-	-	1	1	2
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	5	0	0	3	11	-	1	15	27
East London & City	6	427	116.1	3	3	3	8	9	23
Greenwich	1	0	0	6	-	-	-	7	7
Hillingdon	-	-	0	3	-	-	2	1	3
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	13	362	134.4	7	-	-	-	32	32
Kingston & Richmond	-	-	0	8	-	-	-	2	2
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	1	0	0	4	1	1	-	6	8
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	2	0	0	1	3	-	2	9	14
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	3	229	83.2	2	2	1	7	9	19
London	55	>1518	Incomplete	62	22	18	32	147	219

Table 17: Home support services

North Western

LIT	Home Support Services	Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Supported Housing doing Home Support	Total Home Support from Housing Services
Blackburn with Darwen	4	200	247.2	2	1	-	2	3	6
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	3	139	76	-	-	4	-	2	6
Bolton	5	161	101.4	3	-	-	1	3	4
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	4	129	93	-	-	1	-	1	2
Bury & Rochdale	-	-	0	5	1	-	1	3	5
Halton	1	0	0	4	-	-	-	-	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	2	97	126.6	2	-	-	-	1	1
Knowsley	4	0	0	-	-	1	1	3	5
Lancaster	3	42	57.1	-	-	2	-	3	5
Liverpool	8	517	188.8	5	-	-	-	8	8
Manchester	9	389	154.1	10	-	1	-	3	4
Oldham	3	0	0	4	-	-	-	2	2
Preston	2	153	175.7	2	-	-	-	2	2
Salford	6	431	328.3	7	-	-	-	1	1
Sefton	2	40	24.9	3	1	3	-	7	11
South Cheshire	5	432	109.4	13	5	1	-	2	8
South Cumbria	-	-	0	2	-	1	-	11	12
South Lancashire	3	126	67.3	3	-	-	-	1	1
St Helens	2	0	0	-	-	-	3	4	7
Stockport	1	0	0	3	-	-	-	2	2
Tameside & Glossop	3	118	77.1	2	-	2	3	-	5
Trafford	-	-	0	5	-	2	1	-	3
Warrington District	1	156	136.2	3	-	-	-	1	1
Wigan	1	0	0	6	1	-	-	-	1
Wirral	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	1	1
North Western	72	>3130	Incomplete	85	9	18	12	64	103

Table 17: Home support services

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Home Support Services	Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Supported Housing doing Home Support	Total Home Support from Housing Services
Bradford	3	85	30.4	8	-	2	-	5	7
Calderdale	1	70	61.4	4	-	-	-	6	6
Co Durham & Darlington	3	89	25	13	2	1	11	7	21
Craven	1	128	453.9	1	-	-	1	1	2
Dewsbury	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	6	7
East Yorkshire	-	-	0	2	1	2	-	3	6
Gateshead	1	93	79.9	3	3	1	-	1	5
Hambleton and Richmondshire	2	135	186.5	3	-	-	-	2	2
Harrogate	2	165	182.3	3	-	-	-	1	1
Hartlepool	2	92	173.6	1	1	1	-	-	2
Huddersfield	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	2	2
Hull	-	-	0	-	2	5	-	-	7
Leeds	4	153	35.1	13	-	2	-	12	14
Middlesbrough	1	0	0	3	2	-	2	11	15
Newcastle & N Tyneside	3	120	43.1	9	16	27	7	38	88
North Cumbria	3	83	44.7	7	-	-	1	7	8
Northumberland	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
Redcar & Cleveland	4	123	154.7	5	-	1	-	2	3
Scarborough	1	105	126.2	3	-	1	2	1	4
Selby	1	40	95.9	1	-	-	-	-	0
South Tyneside	1	0	0	-	2	2	-	2	6
Stockton	1	72	67.2	-	-	-	-	4	4
Sunderland	-	-	0	3	-	2	-	9	11
Wakefield	-	-	0	5	-	-	1	1	2
York	-	-	0	4	-	-	4	3	7
Northern and Yorkshire	35	>1553	Incomplete	92	29	48	29	124	230

Table 17: Home support services
South Eastern

LIT	Home Support Services	Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Supported Housing doing Home Support	Total Home Support from Housing Services
Berks	-	-	0	3	-	-	4	3	7
Brighton and Hove	-	-	0	5	-	4	-	-	4
Bucks	7	184	43.9	8	1	-	21	6	28
East Kent	9	300	89.9	3	1	-	-	2	3
East Surrey	1	59	23.6	9	-	-	-	5	5
East Sussex	2	20	7.8	10	-	-	-	4	4
Isle of Wight	-	-	0	2	-	1	1	4	6
North & Mid Hants	7	213	62.8	6	-	1	-	2	3
Northants	7	340	92.5	11	7	2	3	8	20
Oxon	4	54	14.3	11	1	-	2	4	7
Portsmouth & SE Hants	2	0	0	7	-	1	-	1	2
Southampton SW Hants	4	125	38.8	8	-	1	-	7	8
West Kent	7	501	85.7	14	-	-	6	8	14
West Surrey	4	41	10.8	9	4	1	7	4	16
West Sussex	3	180	43.2	11	-	-	4	1	5
South Eastern	57	>2017	Incomplete	117	14	11	48	59	132

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	1	0	0	-	1	-	-	3	4
Bristol	1	0	0	11	1	-	-	7	8
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	-	-	0	5	-	-	-	8	8
Dorset	14	302	78.9	19	3	-	-	22	25
Gloucs	2	60	18.6	7	-	-	4	4	8
N&E Devon	6	0	0	8	2	1	1	1	5
North Somerset	-	-	0	2	-	-	-	2	2
Plymouth	-	-	0	1	-	-	-	3	3
Somerset	-	-	0	4	-	1	10	22	33
South Gloucs	1	0	0	1	-	-	-	5	5
South Hams & W Devon	-	-	0	1	-	-	1	1	2
Teignbridge	-	-	0	3	-	1	-	-	1
Torbay	2	72	109.9	2	-	-	-	1	1
Wiltshire	7	16	4.5	11	-	-	-	8	8
South Western	34	>450	Incomplete	75	7	3	16	87	113

Table 17: Home support services
Trent

LIT	Home Support Services	Caseload	Caseload per 100k pop	CMHT Home Support Function	Hostels doing Home Support	Staffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Unstaffed Group Homes doing Home Support	Supported Housing doing Home Support	Total Home Support from Housing Services
Barnsley	8	60	44.8	4	-	-	-	1	1
Doncaster	1	0	0	3	-	-	-	-	0
Leicester	2	87	15.7	8	9	-	6	24	39
Lincolnshire	-	-	0	11	-	-	-	6	6
North Derbyshire	1	0	0	5	-	-	-	3	3
North East Lincolnshire	-	-	0	1	-	1	1	1	3
North Lincolnshire	-	-	0	-	-	-	3	2	5
North Nottinghamshire	5	242	104	4	-	-	2	1	3
Nottingham	3	33	8.7	-	-	5	2	3	10
Rotherham	2	40	26.7	3	-	1	2	2	5
Sheffield	8	301	95	2	-	-	-	8	8
Southern Derbyshire	4	472	142.6	5	-	-	-	3	3
Trent	34	>1235	Incomplete	46	9	7	16	54	86

West Midlands

Birmingham	3	64	10.9	1	-	-	-	41	41
Coventry	1	75	42.5	7	-	-	-	5	5
Dudley	1	100	54.7	5	-	-	3	-	3
Herefordshire	-	-	0	5	-	-	-	2	2
North Staffs	2	176	64.3	5	2	1	-	6	9
Sandwell	3	94	56.3	4	-	-	3	6	9
Shropshire	2	0	0	9	-	-	2	3	5
Solihull	5	156	128.9	-	1	-	1	2	4
South Staffs	4	5	1.4	8	-	1	-	8	9
Walsall	-	-	0	4	-	-	-	-	0
Warks	-	-	0	6	-	-	3	2	5
Wolverhampton	6	171	124.9	-	3	-	-	8	11
Worcestershire	1	0	0	6	-	-	-	-	0
West Midlands	28	>841	Incomplete	60	6	2	12	83	103

England

England	331	>11161	Incomplete	605	102	109	196	683	1090
-------------------------	------------	------------------	-------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------

18. Accommodation

The availability of accommodation for people with mental health was found to have increased between the 2000 and 2001 but much of the increase could be attributed to more comprehensive reporting. In particular the number of registered residential care homes has increased because localities were required to list individual homes in 2001 instead of recording the group purchasing of places as in 2000. While it appeared that the recording of individual services had improved, the data on the capacity of services remained very incomplete and therefore no summary data should be used.

Adult/family Placement Scheme

In adult placement schemes, a service user moves into an established household, in which 24-hour family-type support is provided, including on-call support at night.

Board and Lodging Scheme

Board and lodging schemes offer alternative supported housing for people with severe and enduring mental illness.

Hostel

Accommodation for at least six residents, providing continuous or intermediate but regular staff cover by day, and sleeping-in or no cover by night.

Local Authority and Registered Residential Care Home

Residential care homes can be provided by local authorities, voluntary or private organisations. When they are provided in the voluntary or private sector, they will be registered as residential care homes under Part 1 the Registered Homes Act 1984. As only homes for adults of working age with mental health problems should be listed, Regulation 7 should apply which registers the home to care for people with, Mental disorder other than mental handicap past or present?.

Staffed Group Home

These provide shared accommodation for 2-6 residents with communal living arrangements. They have continuous or intermediate staff cover by day. Night cover may be waking, sleeping or on-call.

Supported Housing

Housing with support provided by ad hoc staff. This can take many forms and includes independent living schemes with support, shared houses with integrated support and floating support provided to people in their own homes.

Unstaffed Group Home

Minimally supported shared accommodation for up to six residents which has communal living arrangements and a low degree of support provided by visiting staff. Staff may be on-call at night.

**Table 18a: Accommodation –number of placements in residential care homes and staffed and unstaffed group homes
Eastern**

LIT	LA or Registered Homes	LA or Registered Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Staffed Group Home Services	Staffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Unstaffed Group Home Services	Unstaffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	9	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0
Cambridgeshire	7	0	0	-	-	0	3	0	0
E. N & W Herts	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Norfolk	42	0	0	-	-	0	12	0	0
North Essex	3	0	0	-	-	0	8	0	0
South Essex	13	0	0	-	-	0	5	0	0
Suffolk	26	22	5.7	-	-	0	1	0	0
Eastern	102			2			34		

London

Barking & Havering	6	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	41	38	7.5	6	0	0	12	0	0
Bexley	1	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Brent & Harrow	78	124	42.8	18	13	4.5	-	-	0
Bromley	13	88	49.9	-	-	0	2	16	9.1
Camden & Islington	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Croydon	10	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	16	134	30.9	2	31	7.2	9	97	22.4
East London & City	47	0	0	3	0	0	11	0	0
Greenwich	3	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0
Hillingdon	2	0	0	-	-	0	2	0	0
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	12	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Kingston & Richmond	5	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	23	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	24	0	0	-	-	0	2	0	0
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	10	0	0	3	0	0	9	0	0
London	303			44			53		

Table 18a: Accommodation –number of placements in residential care homes and staffed and unstaffed group homes

North Western

LIT	LA or Registered Homes	LA or Registered Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Staffed Group Home Services	Staffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Unstaffed Group Home Services	Unstaffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	1	4	4.9	-	-	0	2	0	0
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	21	0	0	4	0	0	-	-	0
Bolton	9	1	0.6	2	0	0	1	0	0
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	35	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Bury & Rochdale	9	43	18.5	-	-	0	1	0	0
Halton	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	8	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Knowsley	5	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Lancaster	14	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Liverpool	20	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Manchester	22	0	0	3	0	0	-	-	0
Oldham	20	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Preston	14	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Salford	11	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Sefton	26	20	12.5	3	0	0	-	-	0
South Cheshire	9	118	29.9	2	0	0	-	-	0
South Cumbria	-	-	0	4	0	0	-	-	0
South Lancashire	28	186	99.4	-	-	0	-	-	0
St Helens	1	12	11.3	-	-	0	3	11	10.3
Stockport	18	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	0	2	0	0	3	0	0
Trafford	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0
Warrington District	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Wigan	7	10	5.3	-	-	0	-	-	0
Wirral	26	111	59.5	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Western	308			30			15		

Table 18a: Accommodation –number of placements in residential care homes and staffed and unstaffed group homes

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	LA or Registered Homes	LA or Registered Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Staffed Group Home Services	Staffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Unstaffed Group Home Services	Unstaffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bradford	17	0	0	3	0	0	-	-	0
Calderdale	4	5	4.4	-	-	0	-	-	0
Co Durham & Darlington	4	0	0	1	0	0	11	0	0
Craven	1	1	3.5	-	-	0	1	0	0
Dewsbury	2	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
East Yorkshire	1	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Gateshead	3	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	3	4.1	-	-	0	-	-	0
Harrogate	2	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Hartlepool	2	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Huddersfield	4	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Hull	1	0	0	5	0	0	-	-	0
Leeds	7	0	0	3	0	0	-	-	0
Middlesbrough	2	0	0	-	-	0	2	0	0
Newcastle & N Tyneside	14	0	0	27	0	0	7	0	0
North Cumbria	9	15	8.1	-	-	0	1	6	3.2
Northumberland	7	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Redcar & Cleveland	8	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Scarborough	5	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Selby	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Tyneside	3	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Stockton	6	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Sunderland	1	0	0	4	0	0	-	-	0
Wakefield	1	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
York	5	0	0	-	-	0	6	0	0
Northern and Yorkshire	112			52			32		

Table 18a: Accommodation –number of placements in residential care homes and staffed and unstaffed group homes
South Eastern

LIT	LA or Registered Homes	LA or Registered Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Staffed Group Home Services	Staffed Gp Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Unstaffed Group Home Services	Unstaffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Berks	2	0	0	-	-	0	4	0	0
Brighton and Hove	-	-	0	4	0	0	-	-	0
Bucks	8	10	2.4	-	-	0	22	0	0
East Kent	25	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0
East Surrey	5	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0
East Sussex	22	0	0	-	-	0	2	0	0
Isle of Wight	-	-	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
North & Mid Hants	3	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Northants	20	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0
Oxon	3	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
Portsmouth & SE Hants	4	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Southampton and SW Hants	-	-	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
West Kent	21	0	0	-	-	0	6	0	0
West Surrey	9	38	10	1	0	0	8	0	0
West Sussex	27	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
South Eastern	149	48	0.9	22	0	0	64	0	0

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Bristol	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	6	75	27.6	-	-	0	-	-	0
Dorset	11	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Gloucs	45	0	0	-	-	0	4	0	0
N&E Devon	28	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
North Somerset	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Plymouth	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Somerset	52	3	1.1	1	0	0	10	13	4.8
South Gloucs	13	14	9.6	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Hams & W Devon	4	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Teignbridge	13	93	164	1	0	0	1	0	0
Torbay	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Wiltshire	14	21	5.8	1	0	0	1	0	0
South Western	192			4			18		

Table 18a: Accommodation –number of placements in residential care homes and staffed and unstaffed group homes
Trent

LIT	LA or Registered Homes	LA or Registered Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Staffed Group Home Services	Staffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Unstaffed Group Home Services	Unstaffed Group Home Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Barnsley	5	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Doncaster	-	-	0	-	-	0	5	0	0
Leicester	30	0	0	-	-	0	6	0	0
Lincolnshire	5	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Derbyshire	4	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North East Lincolnshire	4	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
North Lincolnshire	4	0	0	-	-	0	3	0	0
North Nottinghamshire	1	0	0	-	-	0	2	0	0
Nottingham	1	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	0
Rotherham	10	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Sheffield	10	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Southern Derbyshire	10	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Trent	84			9			21		

West Midlands

Birmingham	37	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Coventry	1	59	33.4	1	0	0	-	-	0
Dudley	5	0	0	-	-	0	3	0	0
Herefordshire	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Staffs	5	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Sandwell	10	0	0	-	-	0	4	0	0
Shropshire	3	0	0	-	-	0	2	0	0
Solihull	1	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
South Staffs	2	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Walsall	4	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Warks	7	0	0	-	-	0	4	0	0
Wolverhampton	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Worcestershire	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
West Midlands	79			4			15		

England

England	1329			167			252		
-------------------------	-------------	--	--	------------	--	--	------------	--	--

Table 18b: Accommodation –supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging schemes

Eastern

LIT	Supported Housing Services	Supported Housing Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Adult Placement Services	Adult Placement Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Board & Lodging Services	Board & Lodging Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	10	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Cambridgeshire	7	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
E. N & W Herts	20	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Norfolk	7	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Essex	12	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Essex	14	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Suffolk	19	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Eastern	89			-	-	0	-	-	

London

Barking & Havering	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	21	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Bexley	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Brent & Harrow	62	62	21.4	2	0	0	-	-	0
Bromley	10	59	33.4	-	-	0	-	-	0
Camden & Islington	24	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Croydon	2	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	20	217	50.1	-	-	0	-	-	0
East London & City	10	0	0	2	0	0	-	-	0
Greenwich	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Hillingdon	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	34	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Kingston & Richmond	11	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	11	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	10	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	9	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
London	237			11			2		

Table 18b: Accommodation –supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging schemes

North Western

LIT	Supported Housing Services	Supported Housing Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Adult Placement Services	Adult Placement Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Board & Lodging Services	Board & Lodging Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	5	0	0	-	-	0	10	0	0
Bolton	3	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	5	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Bury & Rochdale	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Halton	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Knowsley	4	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Lancaster	4	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Liverpool	13	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Manchester	7	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Oldham	2	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Preston	5	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Salford	11	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Sefton	8	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0
South Cheshire	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Cumbria	11	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Lancashire	4	19	10.2	-	-	0	-	-	0
St Helens	4	24	22.6	-	-	0	-	-	0
Stockport	3	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Tameside & Glossop	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Trafford	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Warrington District	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Wigan	6	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Wirral	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Western	108			7			15		

Table 18b: Accommodation –supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging schemes

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Supported Housing Services	Supported Housing Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Adult Placement Services	Adult Placement Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Board & Lodging Services	Board & Lodging Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Bradford	5	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Calderdale	6	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Co Durham & Darlington	7	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Craven	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Dewsbury	6	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
East Yorkshire	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Gateshead	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Hambleton and Richmondshire	3	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Harrogate	3	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Hartlepool	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Huddersfield	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Hull	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Leeds	16	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Middlesbrough	11	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Newcastle & N Tyneside	38	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Cumbria	7	84	45.3	-	-	0	-	-	0
Northumberland	-	-	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Redcar & Cleveland	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Scarborough	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Selby	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Tyneside	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Stockton	4	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Sunderland	9	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Wakefield	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
York	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Northern and Yorkshire	132			4			2		

Table 18b: Accommodation –supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging schemes

South Eastern

LIT	Supported Housing Services	Supported Housing Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Adult Placement Services	Adult Placement Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Board & Lodging Services	Board & Lodging Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Berks	3	14	2.8	-	-	0	-	-	0
Brighton and Hove	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Bucks	7	16	3.8	-	-	0	-	-	0
East Kent	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
East Surrey	21	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
East Sussex	5	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Isle of Wight	4	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North & Mid Hants	11	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Northants	8	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Oxon	7	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Portsmouth & SE Hants	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Southampton SW Hants	28	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
West Kent	10	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
West Surrey	22	75	19.7	3	0	0	-	-	0
West Sussex	5	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Eastern	136			5			1		

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Bristol	13	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	8	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Dorset	41	0	0	-	-	0	30	0	0
Gloucs	5	0	0	-	-	0	3	0	0
N&E Devon	13	0	0	-	-	0	2	0	0
North Somerset	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Plymouth	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Somerset	22	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
South Gloucs	5	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
South Hams & W Devon	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Teignbridge	2	18	31.7	1	1	1.8	-	-	0
Torbay	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Wiltshire	17	4	1.1	-	-	0	1	25	7
South Western	137			2			36		

Table 18b: Accommodation –supported housing, adult placements and board and lodging schemes

Trent

LIT	Supported Housing Services	Supported Housing Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Adult Placement Services	Adult Placement Placements	Placements per 100k pop	Board & Lodging Services	Board & Lodging Placements	Placements per 100k pop
Barnsley	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Doncaster	4	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Leicester	25	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Lincolnshire	7	27	7.6	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Derbyshire	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North East Lincolnshire	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Lincolnshire	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
North Nottinghamshire	1	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Nottingham	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Rotherham	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Sheffield	8	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Southern Derbyshire	3	0	0	-	-	0	1	0	0
Trent	60			2			1		

West Midlands

Birmingham	42	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Coventry	5	198	112.1	-	-	0	1	20	11.3
Dudley	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Herefordshire	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
North Staffs	6	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Sandwell	7	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Shropshire	3	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Solihull	4	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
South Staffs	9	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Walsall	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Warks	2	0	0	-	-	0	-	-	0
Wolverhampton	8	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
Worcestershire	1	0	0	1	0	0	-	-	0
West Midlands	91			5			2		

England

England	990			36			59		
-------------------------	------------	--	--	-----------	--	--	-----------	--	--

19. Direct Payments

The Community Care (Direct Payments) Act 1996 gives local authorities the power to make cash payments for community care direct to individuals who need services. Direct payments are able to bring about improvements in the quality of life of people who would like to manage their own support. They promote independence, and they aid social inclusion by offering opportunities for rehabilitation, for education, leisure and employment for people in need of community care.

Sixteen LITs reported that at least one individual with mental health problems in their locality was receiving Direct Payments. In all 48 people were in receipt of this support from 15 local authorities.

Table 19: Direct Payments

LIT name	LA	Number supported by Direct Payments
Hereford	Herefordshire	4
Shropshire	Telford & Wrekin	1
Oxon	Oxfordshire	1
Bucks	Buckinghamshire	1
Southampton & SW Hants	Southampton	4
South Gloucestershire	South Gloucestershire	1
Newcastle & N Tyneside	Newcastle	1
Stockton	Stockton	2
South Kirklees	Kirklees	1
North Essex	Essex	6
South Essex	Essex	1
Suffolk	Suffolk	1
Liverpool	Liverpool	5
N Nottinghamshire	Nottinghamshire	12
Sheffield	Sheffield	2
Croydon	Croydon	5

20: Staffing in community teams (including CMHTs, Assertive Outreach, Crisis Resolution teams etc)**Table 20: Workforce of mental health community teams
Eastern**

LIT	Nurses	Doctors	Psychologists	OTs	SWs	Nurses per 100k pop	Doctors per 100k pop	Psychologists per 100k pop	OTs per 100k pop	SWs per 100k pop
Bedfordshire	73.6	27.2	6.9	5	48.45	21.8	8.1	2	1.5	14.3
Cambridgeshire	89.93	25.74	13.38	20.41	54.6	20.3	5.8	3	4.6	12.3
East and North & W Herts	189.55	77.18	13.45	16.91	130.86	36.7	15	2.6	3.3	25.4
Norfolk	98.6	36.56	6.5	12.55	57.5	22.2	8.2	1.5	2.8	12.9
North Essex	138	31	10.3	19.66	65.4	26.2	5.9	2	3.7	12.4
South Essex	82.8	12	3.9	9	59.6	19.7	2.9	0.9	2.1	14.2
Suffolk	83.3	7.696	7	12.55	38.55	21.8	2	1.8	3.3	10.1
Eastern	755.78	217.376	61.43	96.08	454.96	24.6	7.1	2	3.1	14.8

London

Barking & Havering	43.45	16.26	6.4	14.44	20.2	19.6	7.3	2.9	6.5	9.1
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	257.66	37.16	4.9	13.31	65	50.6	7.3	1	2.6	12.8
Bexley	46.6	6.95	4.55	3	19	36.3	5.4	3.5	2.3	14.8
Brent & Harrow	62	37.63	3.4	16.76	61.5	21.4	13	1.2	5.8	21.2
Bromley	41.06	2.199	9.61	5.5	0	23.3	1.2	5.4	3.1	0
Camden & Islington	109.56	38.14	5.45	8.5	94.5	45.7	15.9	2.3	3.5	39.4
Croydon	66.42	22.5	5.6	8.99	22.5	31.6	10.7	2.7	4.3	10.7
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	161.9	22.95	6.42	18.42	75.5	37.4	5.3	1.5	4.3	17.4
East London & City	113.5	36.7	11	14	89.6	30.9	10	3	3.8	24.4
Greenwich	140.04	15.87	7.83	9.4	24.89	108.1	12.3	6	7.3	19.2
Hillingdon	28.39	13	7.9	2.6	9.1	18.4	8.4	5.1	1.7	5.9
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	116.7	46.88	10.7	11	99.4	43.3	17.4	4	4.1	36.9
Kingston & Richmond	40	25.2	6.75	4.5	50.5	18.8	11.8	3.2	2.1	23.7
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	191.6	26.06	16.4	23.6	91.3	41	5.6	3.5	5.1	19.5
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	87.15	41.93	20.3	19.5	48.3	21.6	10.4	5	4.8	12
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	60.34	20.56	7.1	15.2	26	21.9	7.5	2.6	5.5	9.4
London	1566.4	409.989	134.31	188.72	797.29	34.9	9.1	3	4.2	17.8

Table 20: Workforce of mental health community teams

North Western

LIT	Nurses	Doctors	Psychologists	Ots	SWs	Nurses per 100k pop	Doctors per 100k pop	Psychologists per 100k pop	Ots per 100k pop	SWs per 100k pop
Blackburn with Darwen	16.42	2.4	1.9	3	22	20.3	3	2.3	3.7	27.2
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	51.25	11.4	2.15	4	23	28	6.2	1.2	2.2	12.6
Bolton	41.02	0	1	4	40	25.8	0	0.6	2.5	25.2
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	27.33	0.7	3	3.5	13.05	19.7	0.5	2.2	2.5	9.4
Bury & Rochdale	63.67	0.5	0	4	39.1	27.4	0.2	0	1.7	16.8
Halton	16.1	1.852	0	1	13	22	2.5	0	1.4	17.8
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	12.38	1.2	0.8	1	6	16.2	1.6	1	1.3	7.8
Knowsley	34.7	4	1.2	4	7.6	39	4.5	1.3	4.5	8.5
Lancaster	30.03	0.6	0.8	3	7.75	40.8	0.8	1.1	4.1	10.5
Liverpool	98.53	13.75	0.2	4.55	35.4	36	5	0.1	1.7	12.9
Manchester	231.77	6.5	0	17.06	36	91.8	2.6	0	6.8	14.3
Oldham	24.43	2.2	0	2.3	16	19	1.7	0	1.8	12.5
Preston	47	0.22	0	0	16.5	54	0.3	0	0	18.9
Salford	72.25	15.17	6.79	10.34	42.93	55	11.6	5.2	7.9	32.7
Sefton	45.48	3.53	0.3	2.8	17.7	28.3	2.2	0.2	1.7	11
South Cheshire	118.73	15.3	5.75	8.41	43	30.1	3.9	1.5	2.1	10.9
South Cumbria	19.58	0	1	0.6	8	19.5	0	1	0.6	8
South Lancashire	36.25	6.4	2.1	12.3	20	19.4	3.4	1.1	6.6	10.7
St Helens	34.6	4	0.9	7.13	22.5	32.5	3.8	0.8	6.7	21.1
Stockport	20.83	8.3	0	4.12	14	12.1	4.8	0	2.4	8.1
Tameside & Glossop	62.55	14.5	0	0	31.25	40.9	9.5	0	0	20.4
Trafford	31.88	5.8	3.2	1	12.1	24.7	4.5	2.5	0.8	9.4
Warrington District	60	2.1	0	10.3	32	52.4	1.8	0	9	27.9
Wigan	49	3	6.3	13.25	31	26	1.6	3.3	7	16.4
Wirral	47.95	14.5	1	2	22	25.7	7.8	0.5	1.1	11.8
North Western	1293.7	137.922	38.39	123.66	571.88	33.4	3.6	1	3.2	14.8

Table 20: Workforce of mental health community teams

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Nurses	Doctors	Psychologists	Ots	SWs	Nurses per 100k pop	Doctors per 100k pop	Psychologists per 100k pop	Ots per 100k pop	SWs per 100k pop
Bradford	77.59	22.77	6.19	9.78	36.5	27.7	8.1	2.2	3.5	13
Calderdale	19.6	0	0	3.5	17	17.2	0	0	3.1	14.9
Co Durham & Darlington	94	20.15	1.2	1	63	26.4	5.6	0.3	0.3	17.7
Craven	10.49	1.38	0	1.83	1	37.2	4.9	0	6.5	3.5
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	28.81	0	0	3	4.53	28.6	0	0	3	4.5
East Yorkshire	61.53	4.96	1.6	3.7	2	34	2.7	0.9	2	1.1
Gateshead	29	0	0	2.5	19	24.9	0	0	2.1	16.3
Hambleton and Richmondshire	7	6.09	3	3.5	5.75	9.7	8.4	4.1	4.8	7.9
Harrogate	6	1.36	0	3	6.5	6.6	1.5	0	3.3	7.2
Hartlepool	29.1	1.7	0	2	9	54.9	3.2	0	3.8	17
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	39	0	0	0	11	29.9	0	0	0	8.4
Hull	51.22	11	2.2	6.9	11	33.5	7.2	1.4	4.5	7.2
Leeds	76.8	24.2	7.02	17.9	34.3	17.6	5.5	1.6	4.1	7.9
Middlesbrough	22.15	6.66	1.25	6.01	12.1	26.1	7.8	1.5	7.1	14.2
Newcastle & North Tyneside	126.03	26	1.2	10.8	40.2	45.3	9.3	0.4	3.9	14.5
North Cumbria	47.26	0.5	1.5	0.58	22	25.5	0.3	0.8	0.3	11.9
Northumberland	99	7.5	0.5	5.25	22.5	54.5	4.1	0.3	2.9	12.4
Redcar & Cleveland	38.3	10.41	2.075	8.39	9	48.2	13.1	2.6	10.6	11.3
Scarborough	18.8	1.2	0	2.5	6	22.6	1.4	0	3	7.2
Selby	2.2	0.8	0.2	1	2	5.3	1.9	0.5	2.4	4.8
South Tyneside	32.6	4	3.8	8	20	37.4	4.6	4.4	9.2	23
Stockton	24.3	2.46	1.5	8.05	15.5	22.7	2.3	1.4	7.5	14.5
Sunderland	24	1	1	0	26	14	0.6	0.6	0	15.2
Wakefield	37.3	0	0	4	29	19.6	0	0	2.1	15.2
York	21.7	2.87	2.1	2	14.5	20.2	2.7	2	1.9	13.5
Northern and Yorkshire	1023.8	157.01	36.335	115.19	439.38	27.6	4.2	1	3.1	11.8

Table 20: Workforce of mental health community teams

South Eastern

LIT	Nurses	Doctors	Psychologists	Ots	SWs	Nurses per 100k pop	Doctors per 100k pop	Psychologists per 100k pop	Ots per 100k pop	SWs per 100k pop
Berks	53.52	8.99	9.83	10	73.23	10.8	1.8	2	2	14.7
Brighton and Hove	29.23	18.49	0	4.36	14.6	18.5	11.7	0	2.8	9.2
Bucks	93.13	27.55	5.2	10.45	33.06	22.2	6.6	1.2	2.5	7.9
East Kent	104.96	37.94	8.2	48.8	97	31.5	11.4	2.5	14.6	29.1
East Surrey	78.46	30.79	9.7	18.74	31.6	31.4	12.3	3.9	7.5	12.7
East Sussex	87.81	24.5	10.7	14.7	39.4	34.3	9.6	4.2	5.7	15.4
Isle of Wight	34.8	2.1	2	4.33	11	51	3.1	2.9	6.3	16.1
North & Mid Hants	90.43	25.94	6.5	3.24	28.8	26.7	7.6	1.9	1	8.5
Northants	74.8	17.5	4	8.55	46.64	20.4	4.8	1.1	2.3	12.7
Oxon	120.8	10.26	3.8	9.42	30.4	32.1	2.7	1	2.5	8.1
Portsmouth & SE Hants	95.4	27.5	3.65	10.6	48.5	29.8	8.6	1.1	3.3	15.2
Southampton and SW Hants	70.34	39.69	12.3	14.21	42.6	21.8	12.3	3.8	4.4	13.2
West Kent	89.27	21.2	6.82	12.8	82.7	15.3	3.6	1.2	2.2	14.1
West Surrey	73.5	15.53	10.45	11.4	56.1	19.3	4.1	2.7	3	14.7
West Sussex	152.64	37.11	9.1	22.64	52	36.6	8.9	2.2	5.4	12.5
South Eastern	1249.1	345.09	102.25	204.24	687.63	24.5	6.8	2	4	13.5

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	25.9	8.7	3.6	7.9	14.9	26.5	8.9	3.7	8.1	15.2
Bristol	65.97	17.85	7	10.54	35	28.2	7.6	3	4.5	14.9
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	116.4	25.5	16.64	12.81	15	42.8	9.4	6.1	4.7	5.5
Dorset	108.82	28.94	3.2	15.75	77.75	28.4	7.6	0.8	4.1	20.3
Gloucs	91.19	20.68	7	17.94	24.05	28.2	6.4	2.2	5.6	7.4
N&E Devon	66.7	4.65	7.8	12.5	30.15	25.2	1.8	3	4.7	11.4
North Somerset	25.99	3.7	3.2	4.1	14.1	24	3.4	2.9	3.8	13
Plymouth	126.84	20	5	17.6	14	83.9	13.2	3.3	11.6	9.3
Somerset	49.25	3.69	2.98	2.5	41.69	18.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	15.3
South Gloucs	36.6	8.6	0.8	2.7	14.65	25.1	5.9	0.5	1.8	10
South Hams & W Devon	31.6	10.6	2	4	8	51.5	17.3	3.3	6.5	13
Teignbridge	24.3	9	3	3.5	7	42.9	15.9	5.3	6.2	12.3
Torbay	24.6	4.45	2.6	3	9.75	37.6	6.8	4	4.6	14.9
Wiltshire	65.57	18.515	1	9.41	35.46	18.2	5.2	0.3	2.6	9.9
South Western	859.73	184.875	65.82	124.25	341.5	30.8	6.6	2.4	4.4	12.2

Table 20: Workforce of mental health community teams

Trent

LIT	Nurses	Doctors	Psychologists	OTs	SWs	Nurses per 100k pop	Doctors per 100k pop	Psychologists per 100k pop	OTs per 100k pop	SWs per 100k pop
Barnsley	44.5	10.5	4.8	2.13	11.5	33.3	7.8	3.6	1.6	8.6
Doncaster	50	6	4	2.5	18	29.7	3.6	2.4	1.5	10.7
Leicester	94.91	45.67	12.44	29.56	53.23	17.1	8.2	2.2	5.3	9.6
Lincolnshire	132.62	1	2	12.2	29	37.5	0.3	0.6	3.4	8.2
North Derbyshire	67.2	6.6	6	10.6	28.8	31	3	2.8	4.9	13.3
North East Lincolnshire	15.53	0.5	1	1	16.5	16.3	0.5	1	1	17.3
North Lincolnshire	22.6	0	0	0	35	27.7	0	0	0	42.8
North Nottinghamshire	47.85	6.2	1	4	33.5	20.6	2.7	0.4	1.7	14.4
Nottingham	101.74	23.52	1.96	20.64	59	26.9	6.2	0.5	5.5	15.6
Rotherham	36.1	0	0	5.4	22.5	24.1	0	0	3.6	15
Sheffield	60.9	11.94	6.3	5.68	42.3	19.2	3.8	2	1.8	13.3
Southern Derbyshire	82.3	4.75	5.5	12.75	46.3	24.9	1.4	1.7	3.9	14
Trent	756.25	116.68	45	106.46	395.63	25.1	3.9	1.5	3.5	13.1

West Midlands

Birmingham	342.57	86.75	25.25	23.45	138.57	58.4	14.8	4.3	4	23.6
Coventry	86.48	4	0	4	19	49	2.3	0	2.3	10.8
Dudley	45.87	25	7.9	5	41.8	25.1	13.7	4.3	2.7	22.9
Herefordshire	18.97	3.6	5.4	4.33	7	20.2	3.8	5.8	4.6	7.5
North Staffs	38.25	1	0	2	30.5	14	0.4	0	0.7	11.1
Sandwell	29	0	7	6.2	24	17.4	0	4.2	3.7	14.4
Shropshire	65.79	20.3	9.8	8.94	33.5	26	8	3.9	3.5	13.2
Solihull	20.81	0	2.8	1	8.5	17.2	0	2.3	0.8	7
South Staffs	134.2	8.38	8	9	56.8	36.8	2.3	2.2	2.5	15.6
Walsall	34.65	5.3	1	1.2	33.25	23.1	3.5	0.7	0.8	22.2
Warks	78.94	6.9	15.95	4	23	26.2	2.3	5.3	1.3	7.6
Wolverhampton	45.5	8.5	2.7	2.3	17	33.2	6.2	2	1.7	12.4
Worcestershire	42.2	32.3	13.85	0.53	52.2	13.3	10.2	4.4	0.2	16.5
West Midlands	983.23	202.03	99.65	71.95	485.12	31.5	6.5	3.2	2.3	15.5

England

LIT	Nurses	Doctors	Psychologists	OTs	SWs	Nurses per 100k pop	Doctors per 100k pop	Psychologists per 100k pop	OTs per 100k pop	SWs per 100k pop
England	8488	1770.97	583.185	1030.6	4173.4	29.1	6.1	2	3.5	14.3

21. Mental health promotion organisational structure

Table 21: Mental Health Promotion

Eastern

LIT	Named person responsible for mental health promotion	Organisation responsible for mental health promotion	Multi-Agency Group responsible for mental health promotion
Bedfordshire	1	1	1
Cambridgeshire	0	0	0
East and North & W Herts	0	0	0
Norfolk	0	0	0
North Essex	1	1	1
South Essex	1	1	0
Suffolk	1	1	1
Eastern	4	4	3

London

Barking & Havering	0	0	0
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	1	1	0
Bexley	1	1	1
Brent & Harrow	1	1	1
Bromley	0	0	0
Camden & Islington	1	1	1
Croydon	1	1	1
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	0	0	0
East London & City	0	0	0
Greenwich	0	0	0
Hillingdon	1	1	1
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	0	0	0
Kingston & Richmond	1	1	1
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	0	0	0
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	1	1	1
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	1	1	0
London	9	9	7

Table 21: Mental Health Promotion

North Western

LIT	Named person responsible for mental health promotion	Organisation responsible for mental health promotion	Multi-Agency Group responsible for mental health promotion
Blackburn with Darwen	1	1	1
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	1	1	1
Bolton	1	1	1
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	1	1	0
Bury & Rochdale	0	1	1
Halton	0	0	0
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	1	1	1
Knowsley	1	1	1
Lancaster	1	1	1
Liverpool	0	0	0
Manchester	1	1	0
Oldham	0	1	0
Preston	1	1	1
Salford	1	1	1
Sefton	1	1	1
South Cheshire	0	0	0
South Cumbria	1	1	1
South Lancashire	0	0	0
St Helens	0	0	0
Stockport	0	0	0
Tameside & Glossop	0	0	0
Trafford	1	1	1
Warrington District	1	1	1
Wigan	1	1	1
Wirral	0	0	0
North Western	15	17	14

Table 21: Mental Health Promotion

Northern and Yorkshire

LIT	Named person responsible for mental health promotion	Organisation responsible for mental health promotion	Multi-Agency Group responsible for mental health promotion
Bradford	1	1	0
Calderdale	1	0	1
Co Durham & Darlington	0	0	0
Craven	1	1	1
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	1	1	1
East Yorkshire	1	1	1
Gateshead	1	1	1
Hambleton and Richmondshire	1	1	1
Harrogate	1	1	1
Hartlepool	1	1	1
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	1	1	1
Hull	1	1	1
Leeds	1	1	1
Middlesbrough	0	0	0
Newcastle & North Tyneside	1	1	1
North Cumbria	1	1	1
Northumberland	1	0	1
Redcar & Cleveland	1	0	1
Scarborough	1	1	1
Selby	0	0	0
South Tyneside	0	0	0
Stockton	0	1	0
Sunderland	0	0	0
Wakefield	1	0	1
York	1	1	1
Northern and Yorkshire	19	16	18

Table 21: Mental Health Promotion
South Eastern

LIT	Named person responsible for mental health promotion	Organisation responsible for mental health promotion	Multi-Agency Group responsible for mental health promotion
Berks	1	1	1
Brighton and Hove	0	0	0
Bucks	1	0	1
East Kent	1	1	1
East Surrey	1	1	1
East Sussex	0	0	1
Isle of Wight	1	1	1
North & Mid Hants	1	1	0
Northants	1	1	0
Oxon	1	1	1
Portsmouth & SE Hants	0	0	0
Southampton and SW Hants	1	1	0
West Kent	1	1	1
West Surrey	0	0	0
West Sussex	0	0	0
South Eastern	10	9	8

South Western

Bath & NE Somerset	1	1	1
Bristol	0	1	0
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	1	1	1
Dorset	1	1	1
Gloucs	0	0	0
N&E Devon	1	0	0
North Somerset	1	1	1
Plymouth	1	1	1
Somerset	1	1	1
South Gloucs	1	1	0
South Hams & W Devon	1	1	1
Teignbridge	1	0	1
Torbay	0	0	0
Wiltshire	0	0	0
South Western	10	9	8

Table 21: Mental Health Promotion

Trent

LIT	Named person responsible for mental health promotion	Organisation responsible for mental health promotion	Multi-Agency Group responsible for mental health promotion
Barnsley	0	0	0
Doncaster	1	1	1
Leicester	0	0	0
Lincolnshire	0	0	0
North Derbyshire	1	1	1
North East Lincolnshire	1	1	1
North Lincolnshire	1	1	0
North Nottinghamshire	1	1	1
Nottingham	0	0	0
Rotherham	1	1	1
Sheffield	1	0	1
Southern Derbyshire	1	0	1
Trent	8	6	7

West Midlands

Birmingham	1	1	1
Coventry	1	1	1
Dudley	1	1	1
Herefordshire	1	1	1
North Staffs	1	0	1
Sandwell	0	0	0
Shropshire	1	1	1
Solihull	0	1	0
South Staffs	0	0	0
Walsall	1	0	1
Warks	1	1	1
Wolverhampton	1	0	1
Worcestershire	1	1	1
West Midlands	10	8	10

England

LIT	Named person responsible for mental health promotion	Organisation responsible for mental health promotion	Multi-Agency Group responsible for mental health promotion
England	85	78	75

22. Population

Table 22: LIT population

Eastern				
LIT	Pop 0 to 15	Pop 16 to 59	Pop 60 Plus	Total Pop
Bedfordshire	121700	337700	97700	557100
Cambridgeshire	145900	444000	134200	724100
East and North & W Herts	179600	516100	169800	865500
Norfolk	145700	444900	196600	787200
North Essex	175900	527300	195300	898500
South Essex	143400	419400	146900	709700
Suffolk	137000	382900	151800	671700
Eastern Region	1049200	3072300	1092300	5213800
London				
Barking & Havering	80300	222100	81200	383600
Barnet Enfield & Haringey	169900	509600	138900	818400
Bexley	45600	128300	44000	217900
Brent & Harrow	98600	290000	76400	465000
Bromley	55700	176500	64600	296800
Camden & Islington	69000	240000	58100	367100
Croydon	71500	210000	56800	338300
Ealing Hammersmith Fulham & Hounslow	134500	433100	103100	670700
East London & City	158700	367800	86100	612600
Greenwich	49200	129500	36700	215400
Hillingdon	51500	154400	45500	251400
Kensington , Chelsea & Westminster	59300	269400	62200	390900
Kingston & Richmond	61900	213000	59400	334300
Lambeth Southwark & Lewisham	164900	467200	112100	744200
Merton Sutton & Wandsworth	119600	403400	104900	627900
Redbridge & Waltham Forest	99200	275300	79100	453600
London Region	1489400	4489600	1209100	7188100

Table 22: LIT population

North Western				
LIT	Pop 0 to 15	Pop 16 to 59	Pop 60 Plus	Total Pop
Blackburn with Darwen	35000	80900	24500	140400
Blackpool Wyre and Fylde	59700	183000	86400	329100
Bolton	57700	158800	51100	267600
Burnley Pendle & Rossendale	53500	138700	46800	239000
Bury & Rochdale	84700	232300	73500	390500
Halton	27700	73100	21100	121900
Hyndburn & Ribble Valley	27400	76600	27900	131900
Knowsley	37200	88900	28700	154800
Lancaster	24400	73600	28700	126700
Liverpool	98700	273900	89200	461800
Manchester	103900	252500	73000	429400
Oldham	49300	128400	41200	218900
Preston	32400	87100	29100	148600
Rotherham	53100	150000	51300	254400
Salford	47700	131300	47300	226300
Sefton	56200	160600	70600	287400
South Cheshire	116100	347500	129800	593400
South Cumbria	32900	99300	41900	174100
South Lancashire	63900	187100	62000	313000
St Helens	35900	106400	36400	178700
Stockport	58400	171900	62900	293200
Tameside & Glossop	55500	153000	49500	258000
Trafford	45000	129200	45900	220100
Warrington District	39700	114500	36200	190400
Wigan	63000	188800	58500	310300
Wirral	66500	186400	74200	327100
North Western Region	1425500	3973800	1387700	6787000

Table 22: LIT population

Northern & Yorkshire				
LIT	Pop 0 to 15	Pop 16 to 59	Pop 60 Plus	Total Pop
Bradford	112700	280000	90500	483200
Calderdale	40600	114000	38500	193100
Co Durham & Darlington	121700	356700	129900	608300
Craven	10300	28200	13800	52300
Dewsbury (North Kirklees)	39700	100700	31900	172300
East Yorkshire	59300	181000	72900	313200
Gateshead	38600	116400	44000	199000
Hambleton & Richmondshire	23500	72400	25400	121300
Harrogate	29800	90500	34200	154500
Hartlepool	20000	53000	19200	92200
Huddersfield (South Kirklees)	44400	130500	43700	218600
Hull	58100	152700	50800	261600
Leeds	147300	436100	143900	727300
Middlesbrough	33200	85000	27300	145500
Newcastle & North Tyneside	92000	278200	100400	470600
North Cumbria	61700	185500	72800	320000
Northumberland	59200	181600	68800	309600
Redcar & Cleveland	29100	79500	29400	138000
Scarborough	27600	83200	41800	152600
Selby	14400	41700	15000	71100
South Tyneside	32000	87100	35700	154800
Stockton	39400	107200	34200	180800
Sunderland	61500	171400	59200	292100
Wakefield	66600	190600	62200	319400
York	34000	107400	40100	181500
Northern & Yorkshire Region	1296700	3710600	1325600	6332900

Table 22: LIT population

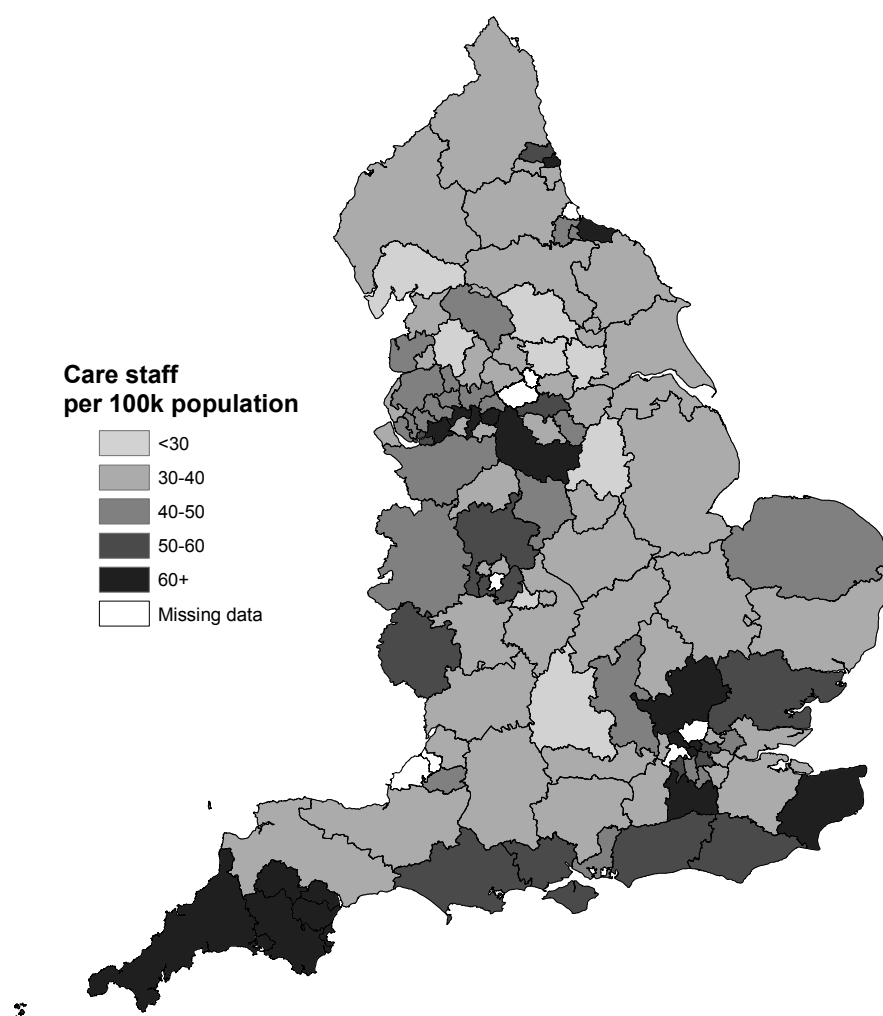
South Eastern				
LIT	Pop 0 to 15	Pop 16 to 59	Pop 60 Plus	Total Pop
Berks	168700	497600	133200	799500
Brighton & Hove	43900	158400	54000	256300
Bucks	145500	419000	116700	681200
East Kent	115900	333700	143700	593300
East Surrey	82700	249500	92200	424400
East Sussex	93000	256100	136200	485300
Isle of Wight	22500	68200	36400	127100
North & Mid Hants	114900	339200	98400	552500
Oxon	126600	376900	112600	616100
Portsmouth & SE Hants	109700	320100	115500	545300
Southampton and SW Hants	106800	322300	117800	546900
Teignbridge	19200	56700	28200	104100
Torbay	22100	65500	35500	123100
West Kent	204800	584500	192200	981500
West Surrey	125000	381100	129800	635900
West Sussex	141400	416900	187500	745800
South Eastern Region	1642700	4845700	1729900	8218300
South Western				
LIT	Pop 0 to 15	Pop 16 to 59	Pop 60 Plus	Total Pop
Bath & NE Somerset	30200	97900	39400	167500
Bristol	79000	234300	75500	388800
Cornwall & Isles of Scilly	92100	272100	125800	490000
Dorset	124000	382600	185200	691800
Gloucs	111100	322900	123600	557600
N&E Devon	87700	264400	125300	477400
North Somerset	34900	108500	45300	188700
Plymouth	50200	151100	51900	253200
Somerset	97300	272100	120000	489400
South Gloucs	49900	146000	45100	241000
South Hams & W Devon	21400	61400	28500	111300
Wiltshire	125600	359300	120700	605600
South Western Region	903400	2672600	1086300	4662300

Table 22: LIT population

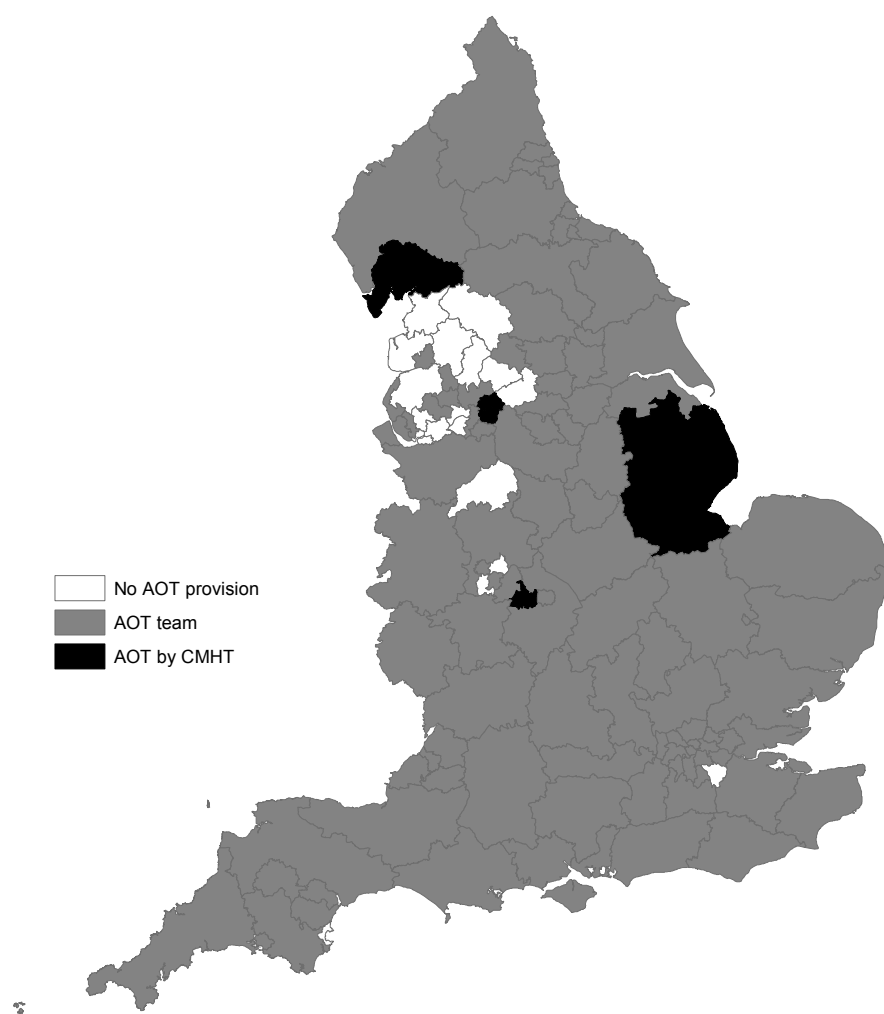
Trent				
LIT	Pop 0 to 15	Pop 16 to 59	Pop 60 Plus	Total Pop
Barnsley	46600	133800	47500	227900
Doncaster	61600	168600	60300	290500
Leicester	193300	554500	181500	929300
Lincolnshire	119400	353700	153500	626600
North Derbyshire	69800	216700	82900	369400
North East Lincolnshire	36400	95300	36000	167700
North Lincolnshire	28500	81700	30700	140900
North Nottinghamshire	78700	232600	84700	396000
Northants	129500	367400	112900	609800
Nottingham	129200	377900	127900	635000
Sheffield	102500	316900	111600	531000
Southern Derbyshire	111200	331100	114100	556400
Trent Region	1106700	3230200	1143600	5480500
West Midlands				
LIT	Pop 0 to 15	Pop 16 to 59	Pop 60 Plus	Total Pop
Birmingham	235700	586200	191000	1012900
Coventry	67300	176600	60900	304800
Dudley	62000	182900	66500	311400
Herefordshire	33100	93700	41300	168100
North Staffs	92600	273900	98100	464600
Sandwell	63300	167100	60500	290900
Shropshire	87400	253200	90100	430700
Solihull	41400	121000	43100	205500
South Staffs	121100	364600	117900	603600
Walsall	56100	149800	55400	261300
Warks	99500	301800	105300	506600
Wolverhampton	52800	136900	51900	241600
Worcestershire	106200	316600	115300	538100
West Midlands Region	1118500	3124300	1097300	5340100
England				
	10032100	29119100	10071800	49223000

Mapping Appendix

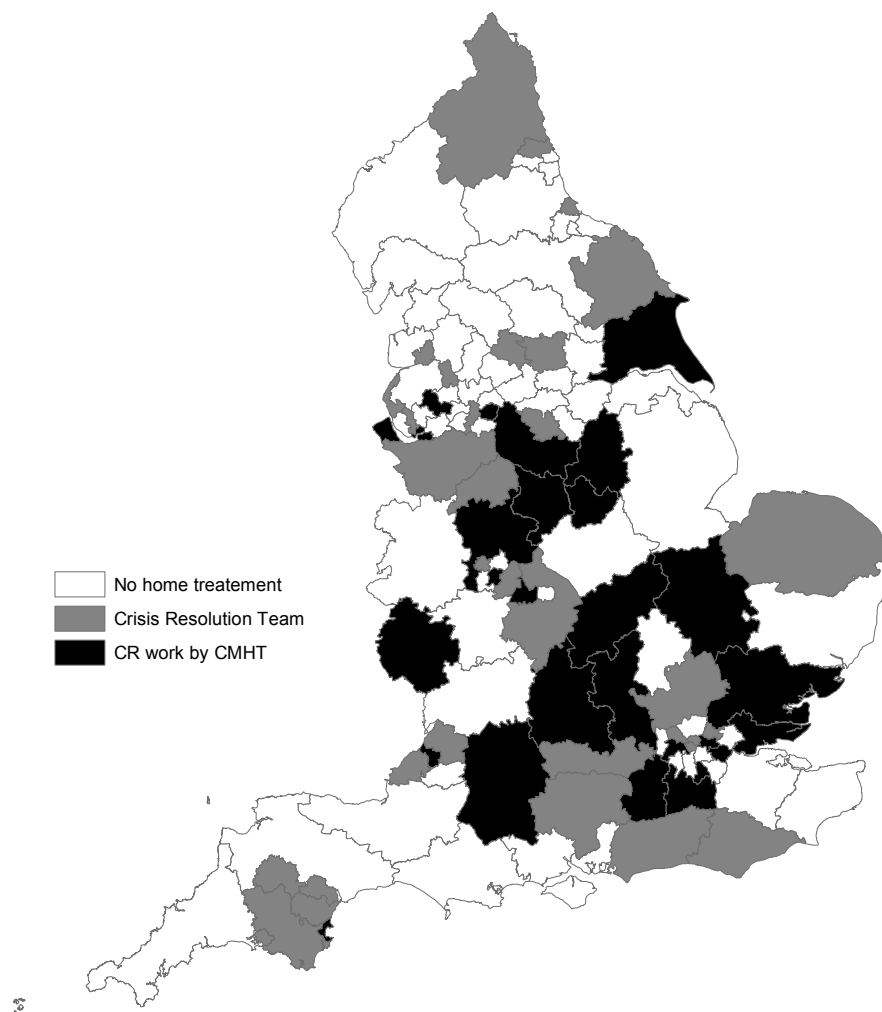
Map 1: Care staff in CMHTs per 100,000 population



Map 2: Distribution of Assertive Outreach Teams / Services



Map 3: Distribution of Crisis Resolution Teams and Services



Thanks

We would like to thank Keith Bennett and Steve Bradley from the Computer Sciences Department at Durham University for their work in designing and supporting our web site.

**Produced by Gyles Glover and Di Barnes
Centre for Public Mental Health
University of Durham**

Gyles.Glover@durham.ac.uk

D.K.Barnes@durham.ac.uk

Source: Mental Health Service Mapping on www.dur.ac.uk/service.mapping/